



Bureau of Justice Statistics

Correctional Populations in the United States, 1998

Chapters —

- 2 Jail inmates**
- 3 Probation**
- 5 Prisoners**
- 6 Parole**
- 7 Capital punishment**
- 8 U.S. military corrections**



Correctional Populations in the United States, 1998

A BJS Internet Report

BJS Statisticians

NCJ 192929

**U.S. Department of Justice
Bureau of Justice Statistics**

Lawrence A. Greenfeld
Acting Director

This volume resulted from a collaborative effort of the BJS Corrections Statistics Program, under the supervision of Allen J. Beck. Todd D. Minton coordinated the preparation of the volume. Jennifer C. Karberg prepared the section on jail inmates. Thomas P. Bonczar, assisted by Lauren E. Glaze collected the data and prepared the tables for the probation and parole sections. Paige Harrison prepared the section on prisoners. Tracy L. Snell prepared the section on capital punishment. Christopher J. Mumola prepared the section on military corrections. Ida Hines created the ascii file and Priscilla Middleton supervised the electronic production for the BJS website.

Lisa McNelis, assisted by Henrietta Herrin, Martha Greene, and Duane Cavanaugh, under the supervision of Stephanie Brown, Governments Division of the U.S. Census Bureau, collected and processed the Annual Survey of Jails.

Elizabeth K. Griffin collected and processed the data on prisoners and Patricia A. Clark collected the data on capital punishment, under the supervision of Gertrude B. Odom and Marilyn M. Monahan, Demographic Surveys Division, U.S. Census Bureau.

Jail inmates in 1998

Tables

By Jennifer C. Karberg,
BJS Statistician

- 2.1 Persons under jail supervision, by confinement status and type of program, midyear 1995-98
- 2.2 One-day count and average daily population of jail inmates, midyear 1990 and 1995-98
- 2.3 Gender, race, and Hispanic origin of local jail inmates, midyear 1990 and 1995-98
- 2.4 Number of jail inmates and rates per 100,000 U.S. residents, midyear 1990-98
- 2.5 Number of jail inmates and rates per 100,000 U.S. residents, by race, midyear 1990-98
- 2.6 Conviction status of adult jail inmates, by gender, midyear 1990 and 1995-98
- 2.7 Jail capacity and occupancy, midyear 1990 and 1995-98
- 2.8 The 25 largest local jail jurisdictions: Number of inmates held, average daily population, rated capacity, midyear 1996-98
- 2.9 Standard error estimates for the Annual Survey of Jails, 1998
- 2.10 Standard error estimates for the number of inmates and rated capacity for the Annual Survey of Jails, midyear 1990-98

Methodology

Questionnaire 1998 Annual Survey of Jails

Table 2.1. Persons under jail supervision, by confinement status and type of program, midyear 1995-98

	Number of persons under jail supervision			
	1995	1996	1997	1998
Total	541,913	591,469	637,319	664,847
Held in jail	507,044	518,492	567,079	592,462
Supervised outside of a jail facility/a	34,869	72,977	70,239	72,385
Electronic monitoring	6,788	7,480	8,699	10,827
Home detention/b	1,376	907	1,164	370
Day reporting	1,283	3,298	2,768	3,089
Community service	10,253	17,410	15,918	17,518
Weekender programs	1,909	16,336	17,656	17,249
Other pretrial supervision	3,229	2,135	7,368	6,048
Other work programs/c	9,144	14,469	6,631	7,089
Treatment programs/d	--	10,425	6,693	5,702
Other	887	517	3,342	4,493

--Not available.

a/Excludes persons supervised by a probation or parole agency.

b/Includes only those without electronic monitoring.

c/Includes persons in work release programs, work gangs/crews, and other work alternative programs administered by the jurisdiction.

d/Includes persons under drug, alcohol, mental health, and other medical treatment.

Table 2.2. One-day count and average daily population of jail inmates, midyear 1990 and 1995-98

	Number of Jail inmates				
	1990	1995	1996	1997	1998
Average daily population/a	408,075	509,828	515,432	556,586	593,808
One-day count/b					
All inmates	405,320	507,044	518,492	567,079	592,462
Adults	403,019	499,300	510,400	557,974	584,372
Male	365,821	448,000	454,700	498,678	520,581
Female	37,198	51,300	55,700	59,296	63,791
Juveniles/c	2,301	7,800	8,100	9,105	8,090
Held as adults/d	--	5,900	5,700	7,007	6,542
Held as juveniles	2,301	1,800	2,400	2,098	1,548

Notes: Data are for June 30 in 1995 and 1997-98; for June 29, 1990; and for June 28 in 1996. Detailed data for 1995-96 were estimated and rounded to the nearest 100. Previously published numbers for 1995 have been revised to include only inmates held in jail facilities.

--Not available.

a/The average daily population is the sum of the number of inmates in a jail each day for a year, divided by the total number of days in the year.

b/Inmate counts for 1990 include an unknown number of persons who were under jail supervision but not confined. Detailed counts for 1995-96 were estimated based on the number of inmates held in jail facilities.

c/Juveniles are persons defined by State statute as being under a certain age, usually 18, and subject initially to juvenile court authority even if tried as adults in criminal court. In 1994 the definition was changed to include all persons under age 18.

d/Includes juveniles who were tried or awaiting trial as adults.

Table 2.3. Gender, race, and Hispanic origin of local jail inmates, midyear 1990 and 1995-98

Characteristic	Number of jail inmates					Percent of jail inmates				
	1990	1995	1996	1997	1998	1990	1995	1996/a	1997	1998
Total	405,320	507,044	518,492	567,079	592,462	100 %	100 %	100 %	100 %	100 %
Gender										
Male	368,002	455,400	462,500	507,200	528,200	90.8 %	89.8 %	89.2 %	89.4 %	89.2 %
Female	37,318	51,600	55,800	59,900	64,300	9.2	10.2	10.8	10.6	10.8
Race/Hispanic origin/b										
White, non-Hispanic	169,600	203,300	215,900	230,300	244,900	41.8 %	40.1 %	41.6 %	40.6 %	41.3 %
Black, non-Hispanic	172,300	220,600	213,100	237,900	244,000	42.5	43.5	41.1	42.0	41.2
Hispanic	58,100	74,400	80,900	88,900	91,800	14.3	14.7	15.6	15.7	15.5
Other/c	5,400	8,800	8,600	10,000	11,800	1.3	1.7	1.7	1.8	2.0

Note: Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

--Not available.

a/Data for 1996 were based on all persons under jail supervision.

b/Data on race/Hispanic origin were reported for 89.7% of all inmates in 1990, 97.1% in 1995, 99.3% in 1996-97, and 99.6% in 1998.

c/Includes American Indians, Alaska Natives, Asians, and Pacific Islanders.

Table 2.4. Number of jail inmates and rates per 100,000 U.S. residents, midyear 1990-1998

Year	All jail inmates/a	Inmates per 100,000 residents	Adult jail inmates/b	Adult inmates per 100,000 adult residents
1998	592,462	219	584,400	292
1997	567,079	212	558,000	282
1996	518,492	196	510,400	260
1995	507,044	193	499,300	257
1994	486,474	188	479,800	249
1993	459,804	178	455,500	239
1992	444,584	174	441,800	234
1991	426,479	169	424,100	277
1990	405,320	163	403,000	218

Note: Inmate counts for the 1990-1992 and 1994-1998, are survey estimates subject to sampling error. For estimates of the sampling error for each year, see table 2.10.

a/Inmate counts for 1990-1993 may include an unknown number of persons who were under jail supervision but not confined.

b/The number of adult inmates was estimated and rounded to the nearest 100. See Methodology.

Table 2.5. Number of jail inmates and rates per 100,000 U.S. residents, by race, midyear 1990-1998

Year	Number of jail inmates			
	White	Per 100,000 white U.S. residents	Black	Per 100,000 black U.S. residents
1998	323,900	145	252,500	733
1997	306,500	138	246,200	725
1996	285,200	130	220,600	658
1995	266,200	122	232,000	700
1994	253,500	117	224,900	688
1993	239,500	111	214,100	665
1992	233,000	109	195,200	619
1991	229,900	109	188,300	604
1990	221,400	106	174,300	569

Note: Categories for black and white inmates include Hispanics. Inmate counts for 1990-1992, and 1994-1998 are survey estimates subject to sampling error. Data are estimated and rounded to the nearest 100.

Table 2.6. Conviction status of adult jail inmates, by gender, midyear 1990 and 1995-98

	Number of Jails inmates				
	1990	1995	1996	1997	1998
Total	403,019	499,300	582,300	558,000	584,400
Convicted	195,661	219,600	284,200	235,200	252,600
Male	177,619	198,400	252,800	210,600	224,700
Female	18,042	21,200	31,400	24,700	27,900
Unconvicted	207,358	279,600	298,100	322,700	331,800
Male	188,202	250,000	266,000	288,200	295,900
Female	19,156	29,600	32,100	34,600	35,900

Note: The number of convicted inmates may be undercounted because some jail records do not distinguish between inmates who are unconvicted and those who are convicted but waiting to be sentenced.

*Data on conviction status by sex were reported for 96.3% of all adult inmates in 1995, 98.5% in 1996, 99.6% in 1997, and 99.9% in 1998. Totals were estimated using known data and rounded to the nearest 100. Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

Table 2.7. Jail capacity and occupancy, midyear 1990 and 1995-98

	Annual Survey of Jails				
	1990	1995	1996	1997	1998
Number of inmates held	405,320	507,044	518,492	567,079	592,462
Rated capacity of jails/a	389,171	545,763	562,971	586,564	612,780
Percent of rated capacity occupied/b	104 %	93 %	92 %	97 %	97 %
Amount of capacity added/c	21,402	41,439	17,208	23,593	26,216

Note: Capacity data for years shown are survey estimates subject to sampling error. See the appendix table for sampling errors.

a/Rated capacity is the number of beds or inmates assigned by a rating official to facilities within each jurisdiction.

b/The number of inmates divided by the rated capacity times 100. For 1990 the ratio may include some inmates under supervision who were not confined in a jail facility. For 1995-98 the ratio includes only those held in jail.

c/The number of beds added during the 12 months before June 30 of each year.

Table 2.8. The 25 largest local jail jurisdictions: Number of inmates held, average, daily population, rated capacity, midyear 1996-98

Jurisdiction	Number of inmates/a			Average daily population/b			Rated capacity/c			Percent of capacity occupied at midyear/d		
	1996	1997	1998	1996	1997	1998	1996	1997	1998	1996	1997	1998
Los Angeles County, CA	18,627	21,962	21,268	18,167	19,931	21,136	20,099	21,416	21,366	93 %	103 %	100 %
New York City, NY	19,890	17,528	17,680	18,382	19,205	17,524	20,862	22,634	22,584	95	77	78
Cook County, IL	8,713	9,189	9,321	9,169	9,100	9,297	9,617	9,376	9,776	91	98	95
Dade County, FL	6,357	7,320	7,036	6,499	7,157	7,836	6,387	6,237	6,005	100	117	117
Harris County, TX	7,703	8,224	7,587	7,140	8,153	7,781	8,698	8,657	8,657	89	95	88
Dallas County, TX	6,380	6,439	6,941	5,862	6,528	7,000	8,374	8,182	8,182	76 %	79 %	85 %
Maricopa County, AZ	5,679	6,732	7,019	5,542	6,520	6,910	6,252	6,252	6,252	91	108	112
Orleans Parish, LA	5,368	6,537	6,670	5,433	6,270	6,398	7,174	7,174	7,174	75	91	93
Philadelphia County, PA	5,695	5,563	5,990	5,341	5,600	5,753	5,600	5,600	6,179	102	99	97
San Diego County, CA	5,549	5,709	6,040	5,522	5,588	5,745	4,653	5,539	5,815	119	103	104
Shelby County, TN	5,264	5,568	5,808	5,153	5,297	5,627	6,364	6,532	6,583	83 %	85 %	88 %
Orange County, CA	5,326	5,368	5,546	5,143	5,246	5,374	3,821	3,821	3,821	139	140	145
San Bernardino County, CA	3,958	4,156	5,713	4,119	4,500	5,103	4,957	5,000	5,000	80	83	114
Santa Clara County, CA	4,213	4,588	4,658	4,314	4,317	4,722	3,774	3,774	3,774	112	122	123
Broward County, FL	3,528	4,125	4,640	3,470	4,129	4,289	3,656	3,736	3,756	96	110	124
Fulton County, GA	2,489	3,982	3,827	2,395	3,401	4,276	2,320	2,987	2,987	107 %	133 %	128 %
Alameda County, CA	3,994	4,098	4,164	3,954	4,109	3,823	4,264	4,218	4,590	94	97	91
Baltimore City, MD	3,309	3,598	3,881	3,300	3,636	3,791	2,933	2,933	2,966	113	123	131
Orange County, FL	3,120	3,411	3,865	3,332	3,321	3,547	3,329	3,234	3,234	94	105	120
Tarrant County, TX	2,881	3,366	3,572	2,876	3,291	3,529	4,193	4,193	4,739	69	80	75
Sacramento County, CA/e	3,093	3,505	3,654	3,217	3,329	3,507	3,700	3,871	3,871	84 %	91 %	94 %
Bexar County, TX	3,058	3,683	3,368	2,821	3,491	3,398	3,640	3,670	3,670	84	100	92
Hillsborough County, FL	2,661	3,155	3,101	2,679	2,973	3,062	2,757	2,877	2,909	97	110	107
Milwaukee County, WI	2,653	2,876	2,850	2,695	2,757	2,918	2,274	2,274	2,466	117	126	116
Duval County, FL	2,384	2,743	2,899	2,473	2,687	2,755	3,300	3,100	3,000	72	88	97

Notes: Jurisdictions are ordered by their average daily population in 1998.

a/Number jail inmates in custody.

b/Based on the average daily population for the year ending June 30.

The average daily population is the sum of the number of inmates in jail each day for a year, divided by the number of days in the year.

c/Rated capacity is the number of beds or inmates assigned by a rating official to facilities within each jurisdiction.

d/The number of inmates divided by the rated capacity multiplied by 100.

e/The figure figures for rated capacity in Sacramento county have been updated from the 1997 Annual Survey of Jails. Therefore, the total figures for the 1997 rated capacity may differ from previously published totals.

**Table 2.9. Standard error estimates
for the Annual Survey of Jails, 1998**

Characteristics	Survey estimates	Standard error	Relative standard error (percent)/b
Total number under supervision	664,847	5,774	0.87 %
Held in jail	592,462	3,958	0.67
Supervised outside a jail facility	72,385	3,718	5.14
Average daily population	593,808	10,233	1.72 %
Rated capacity	612,780	4,891	0.8 %
Gender			
Male	528,157	3,577	0.68 %
Female	64,306	604	0.94
Adults	584,372	3,930	0.67 %
Juveniles	8,090	232	2.87 %
Held as adults	6,542	202	3.09
Held as juveniles	1,548	183	11.82
Race/Hispanic origin/a			
White, non-Hispanic	243,798	3,031	1.24 %
Black, non-Hispanic	242,927	2,400	0.99
Hispanic	91,388	1,312	1.44
Other/b	11,732	496	4.23
Adult conviction status			
Awaiting trial or in other unconvicted category	331,323	2,662	0.8 %
Convicted	252,266	2,769	1.10

a/Excludes persons of unknown race/Hispanic origin.
b/Includes American Indians, Alaska Natives, Asians, and Pacific Islanders.

Table 2.10. Standard error estimates for the number of inmates and rated capacity for the Annual Survey of Jails, midyear 1990-1998

Year	Number of inmates			Rated capacity of jail		
	Number/a	Estimated standard error	Relative standard error (percent)/b	Number/a	Estimated standard error	Relative standard error (percent)/b
1998	592,462	3,958	0.67 %	612,780	4,891	0.80 %
1997	567,079	3,649	0.64	586,564	4,428	0.75
1996	518,492	3,065	0.59 %	562,971	3,932	0.70 %
1995	507,044	2,931	0.58	545,763	3,788	0.69
1994	486,474	2,485	0.51	504,324	3,221	0.64
1992	444,584	2,076	0.47 %	449,197	2,693	0.60 %
1991	426,479	2,151	0.50	421,197	2,522	0.60
1990	405,320	1,778	0.44	389,171	2,249	0.58

a/Data for 1990-1992 may include persons held outside of jail facilities.

Data for 1994-1998 are for custody only.

b/Relative standard error is the estimated standard error divided by the estimated number of inmates or rated capacity.

Chapter 2: Jails Methodology

Annual Survey of Jails (ASJ)

In each year between the full censuses, a survey of jails is conducted to estimate baseline characteristics of the Nation's jails and the inmates housed in these jails. The 1998 Annual Survey of Jails is the 14th such survey in a series begun in 1982. The reference date for the 1998 survey was June 30.

Based on information from the 1993 Census of Jails, a sample of jail jurisdictions was selected for the 1994-1998 surveys. A *jurisdiction* is a county (parish in Louisiana) or municipal government that administers one or more local jails. The sample included all jails in 795 selected jail jurisdictions and 25 multijurisdiction jails. A *multijurisdiction jail* is one in which two or more jurisdictions have a formal agreement to operate the facility.

In the drawing of the sample, jail jurisdictions were first stratified into two groups: single-jurisdiction jails and multijurisdiction jails. All of the multijurisdiction jails were included in the survey. The remaining jurisdictions were then further stratified into two groups: jurisdictions with jails authorized to hold juveniles and jurisdictions with jails holding adults only. Jurisdictions were then selected based on the average daily population in the 1993 census.

All jails in 204 jurisdictions were automatically included if in 1993 the jurisdiction held juveniles and had an average daily population of 250 or more inmates or if it held only adults and had an average population of 500 or more. The other jurisdictions (591) were then selected based on stratified probability sampling.

Data were obtained by mailed questionnaires. After follow-up phone calls to nonrespondents, the response rate for the survey was 100%.

Sampling error

Survey estimates have an associated sampling error because not all jurisdictions were contacted for the survey. Estimates based on the sample survey may differ somewhat from the results of conducting a complete census.

Different samples could yield somewhat different results. *Standard error* is a measure of the variation among the estimates from all possible samples, stating the precision with which an estimate from a particular sample approximates the average of all possible samples. The estimated relative sampling error for the number of persons under the jurisdiction of jail authorities of 664,847 on June 30, 1998, was 0.87%; for persons held in custody of jail authorities of 592,462, 0.67%. (See tables 2.9 and 2.10.)

Measuring confinement status

For the first time, in 1995 the ASJ obtained separate counts of the total number of offenders under jail supervision, those held in jail facilities, and those supervised outside jail facilities. Previous surveys and censuses included a small but unknown number of offenders under community supervision. To estimate the percentage change from 1994 to 1995 in the jail population, the 1995 survey included a count of inmates held at midyear 1994.

In the 1996 survey, the number of persons supervised outside a jail facility included for the first time persons under drug, alcohol, mental health, or other medical treatment. Comparisons with the 1995 estimates should exclude these persons.

Juveniles

State statutes and judicial practices allow juveniles to be incarcerated in adult jails under a variety of circumstances. Because of the differing statutes and practices, however, accurate and comparable data on juveniles are difficult to collect.

Beginning in 1994 the ASJ provided estimates of the total number of jail inmates under age 18, the number held as adults, and the number held as juveniles. New sampling procedures were also introduced in 1994 to minimize the standard errors of these estimates. By stratifying jurisdictions based on the authority to house juveniles, the precision of the juvenile counts was improved.

RETURN TO

Bureau of the Census
 1201 East 10th Street
 Jeffersonville, IN 47132-0001

FORM **CJ-5**
 (6-5-98)

1998 Annual Survey of Jails

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
 BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
 ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT FOR
 BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS
 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

DATA SUPPLIED BY

Name	Telephone number ()	FAX number ()	E-mail address
------	-------------------------	-------------------	----------------

(Please correct any error in name, mailing address, and ZIP Code)

GENERAL INFORMATION

- If you have any questions, call the **Bureau of the Census** toll-free at **1-800-253-2078**.
- Please mail your completed questionnaire to the **Bureau of the Census** in the enclosed envelope before **July 17, 1998**, or **FAX** (all) pages to **1-812-218-3304**.

What types of facilities are included in this survey?

Confinement facilities usually administered by a local law enforcement agency, intended for adults but sometimes holding juveniles.

- **INCLUDE** jails and city/county correctional centers.
- **INCLUDE** special jail facilities (e.g., medical/treatment/release centers, halfway houses, and work farms).
- **EXCLUDE** temporary holding or lockup facilities from which inmates are usually transferred within 72 hours and not held beyond arraignment.

What offenders should be counted?

- **INCLUDE** all confined persons.
- **INCLUDE** persons in community-based programs administered by jails under your jurisdiction (e.g., electronic monitoring, house arrest, community service, day reporting, boot camps, work release, weekends, etc.).
- **INCLUDE** persons on transfer to treatment facilities but who remain under your jurisdiction.
- **INCLUDE** persons held for other jurisdictions.

What offenders should be excluded?

- **EXCLUDE** inmates on AWOL, escape, or long-term transfer to other jurisdictions.
- **EXCLUDE** any persons housed in a jail not operated by your jurisdiction or in a facility operated by two or more jurisdictions (i.e., a multi-jurisdiction facility).
- **EXCLUDE** from the NOT CONFINED counts persons reported by other agencies as probationers or parolees.

INSTRUCTIONS

- If your jurisdiction operates more than one jail, sum data for all jails, and report totals on this form.
- If the answer to a question is "not available" or "unknown," write "DK" in the space provided.
- If the answer to a question is "not applicable" write "NA" in the space provided.
- If the answer to a question is "none" or "zero," write "0" in the space provided.

• When exact numeric answers are not available, provide estimates and mark (X) in the box beside each figure that is estimated. For example 1,234 .

Burden statement

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, we cannot ask you to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The burden of this collection is estimated to average 1 ¼ hours per response, including reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering necessary data, and completing and reviewing this form. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any aspect of this survey, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 810 Seventh Street, NW, Washington, DC 20531. Do not send your completed form to this address.

SECTION I — SUPERVISED POPULATION

1. On June 30, 1998, how many persons under the supervision of your jail jurisdiction were —
 - a. **CONFINED in your jail facilities?**
 - EXCLUDE temporary holding facilities or lockups that do not hold persons after being formally charged in court. _____
 - b. **Under jail supervision but NOT CONFINED?**
 - INCLUDE all persons in community-based programs run by your jails (e.g., electronic monitoring, house arrest, community service, day reporting, work programs, weekend programs, etc.).
 - EXCLUDE persons on pretrial release who are not in a community based program run by your jails.
 - EXCLUDE persons under supervision of probation, parole or other agencies. _____
 - c. **Total (Sum of items 1a+1b).** _____
2. **Of all persons under your jail supervision reported in item 1c, how many were not U.S. citizens?**

Non-US citizens _____

SECTION II — INMATE COUNTS AND MOVEMENTS

3. On June 30, 1998, how many persons CONFINED in your jail facilities were —
 - a. **Adult males** (age 18 or older) _____
 - b. **Adult females** (age 18 or older). _____
 - c. **Juvenile males** (under age 18). _____
 - d. **Juvenile females** (under age 18). _____
 - e. **TOTAL (Sum of items 3a to 3d should equal item 1a).** _____
4. **Of all male and female juveniles CONFINED in your jail facilities on June 30, 1998, how many were tried, or awaiting trial, in adult court?**

Juveniles _____
5. **Of all adults CONFINED in your jail facilities on June 30, 1998, how many were —**
 - a. **Convicted males** (includes probation and parole violators with no new sentence). _____
 - b. **Unconvicted males.** _____
 - c. **Convicted females** (includes probation and parole violators with no new sentence). _____
 - d. **Unconvicted females.** _____
 - e. **TOTAL (Sum of items 5a to 5d should equal sum of items 3a to 3b)** _____
6. **On June 30, 1998, how many persons CONFINED in your jail facilities were held for —**
 - a. **Federal authorities.** _____
 - b. **State authorities** _____
 - c. **Other local authorities** (Regional, county, or city authorities who are not your governing body). _____

7. **On June 30, 1998, how many persons CONFINED in your jail facilities were —**
 - a. **White**, not of Hispanic origin. _____
 - b. **Black or African American** not of Hispanic origin. _____
 - c. **Hispanic or Latino.** _____
 - d. **American Indian/Alaska Native.** _____
 - e. **Asian.** _____
 - f. **Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander.** _____
 - g. **TOTAL (Sum of items 7a to 7f should equal item 1a).** _____
8. **For the year ending June 30, 1998, what was the average daily population (ADP) of all jail confinement facilities operated by your jurisdiction?**
 - To calculate the average daily population, add the number of persons for each day during the period July 1, 1997, through June 30, 1998, and divide the result by 365.

ADP _____

9. **On June 30, 1998, what was the total rated capacity (as set by a rating official) of all jail confinement facilities operated by your jurisdiction?**
 - If rated capacity is unavailable, estimate by using the design capacity and mark the box (X).

Rated capacity _____

10. **Between June 24, 1998, and June 30, 1998, how many persons were —**
 - a. **New admissions to your jail facilities?**
 - INCLUDE persons officially booked into your facilities by formal legal document and by the authority of the courts or some other official agency.
 - EXCLUDE returns from escape, work release, weekend sentence, medical appointments/treatment facilities, bail and court appearances.

New admissions _____
 - b. **Final discharges from your jail facilities?**
 - INCLUDE all persons released after a period of confinement (e.g., sentence completion, bail/bond, other pretrial release, transfers to other jurisdictions, and death).
 - EXCLUDE temporary discharges (e.g., work releases, weekenders, medical appointments/treatment facilities, to courts, furloughs, day reporters, and transfers to other facilities within your jurisdiction).

Final discharges _____

16a. Does your jurisdiction provide drug or alcohol education or awareness training to persons CONFINED in your jail facilities?

- EXCLUDE Alcoholics Anonymous (AA), Narcotics Anonymous (NA), or other self help groups.

1 Yes – Continue 2 No – Go to item 17a

b. On June 30, 1998, how many persons CONFINED in your jail facilities were enrolled in drug or alcohol education or awareness training?

Number enrolled _____

17a. Does your jurisdiction detoxify from drugs or alcohol persons CONFINED in your jail facilities?

1 Yes – Continue 2 No – Go to item 18a

b. On June 30, 1998, how many persons CONFINED in your jail facilities were being detoxified?

Number being detoxified _____

18a. Does your jurisdiction provide Alcoholics Anonymous (AA), Narcotics Anonymous (NA), or other self-help group programs for substance abuse to ANY persons CONFINED in your jail facilities?

1 Yes – Continue 2 No – Go to item 19a

b. On June 30, 1998, how many persons CONFINED in your jail facilities were participating in AA, NA, or other self-help groups for substance abuse?

Number participating _____

19a. Does your jurisdiction provide any substance abuse treatment to ANY persons CONFINED in your jail facilities?

- INCLUDE treatment services that focus on initiating and maintaining recovery from alcohol or drug abuse and on averting relapse.
- INCLUDE detoxification, group or individual counseling, rehabilitation, and methadone or other pharmaceutical treatment.
- EXCLUDE drug or alcohol education or awareness training.
- EXCLUDE self-help groups, such as AA and NA.

1 Yes – Continue 2 No – Go to item 20

b. On June 30, 1998, how many persons CONFINED in your jail facilities were provided any substance abuse treatment?

Number in treatment _____

20. On June 30, 1998, what was the estimated capacity of all substance abuse treatment programs provided to persons CONFINED in your jail facilities?

- Capacity is defined as the maximum number of individuals who could be enrolled as active participants, given available staffing, funding, and physical space.
- Include drug treatment services provided by your staff or a contractor inside or outside your jail facilities.

Total capacity of drug treatment programs for persons CONFINED in your facilities _____

21a. Does your jurisdiction currently conduct urinalysis or other tests for drug use on your jail staff?

1 Yes – Continue 2 No – End of survey

**b. What types of staff are tested?
Mark (X) all that apply**

- 1 All staff
- 2 Correctional officers
- 3 Administrative staff
- 4 Treatment/education staff
- 5 New hires/employees on probationary status
- 6 Other staff – Specify _____

**c. How is drug testing of staff conducted?
Mark (X) all that apply**

- 1 Randomly
- 2 Systematically on all staff at least once a year
- 3 On indication of possible drug use
- 4 Other basis – Specify _____

**22. If a staff member tests positive for drug use, what actions are usually taken?
Mark (X) all that apply**

- 1 Dismissal
- 2 Referral to internal affairs or law enforcement agency
- 3 Referral to treatment services
- 4 Temporary suspension until evidence of successful treatment
- 5 Continued employment with urine surveillance
- 6 Continued employment in a position with limited inmate/resident contact or which poses little or no security risk
- 7 Other disciplinary actions – Specify _____

NOTES

Tables

By Thomas P. Bonczar,
BJS Statistician

Assisted by Lauren E. Glaze,
BJS Statistician

Adults on probation, 1998

- 3.1 Characteristics
- 3.2 Counts, January 1
and December 31
- 3.3 Status of probation
- 3.4 Status of supervision
- 3.5 Adults entering probation,
by type of sentence
- 3.6 Adults leaving probation,
by type of discharge
- 3.7 Gender and Hispanic origin
- 3.8 Race
- 3.9 Severity of offense
- 3.10 Intensive supervision,
electronic monitoring,
bootcamp, or incarcerated
- 3.11 Selected offenses

Explanatory notes by jurisdiction

Questionnaire 1998 Probation
Data Survey

Table 3.1. Characteristics of adults on probation, 1998

Characteristic	Number of adults on probation from State or Federal courts	Percent of those persons with a known status
Total number of adults on probation	3,417,613	100 %
Incarcerated	49,539	1
State or Federal prison	20,734	1
Jail	28,805	1
Community	3,368,074	99
Status of probation	1,810,898	100 %
Direct imposition of probation	922,015	51
Split sentence (incarceration with probation)	180,792	10
Execution of sentence suspended	489,328	27
Imposition of sentence suspended	173,864	10
Other	44,899	2
Status of supervision	3,156,421	100 %
Active supervision	2,444,841	77
Inactive supervision	276,733	9
Absconded from supervision	317,429	10
Supervised out of State	56,591	2
Other	60,827	2
Adults entering probation	958,669	100 %
Probation without incarceration	733,449	77
Probation with incarceration	164,126	17
Probation of other types	61,094	6
Adults leaving probation	1,307,664	100
Successful completions	772,752	59
Returned to incarceration	225,353	17
With new sentence	65,386	5
With the same sentence	112,637	9
Type of return unknown	47,330	4
Absconder	41,969	3
Other unsuccessful	115,921	9
Transferred to another probation jurisdiction	19,980	2
Death	6,690	1
Other	124,999	10
Gender	2,703,919	100 %
Male	2,133,158	79
Female	570,761	21
Race	2,266,654	100 %
White	1,450,095	64
Black/African American	782,138	35
American Indian/Alaska Native	22,186	1
Asian	10,837	--
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	1,398	--
Hispanic origin	2,065,980	100 %
Hispanic	311,350	15
Non-Hispanic	1,754,630	85
Severity of offense	3,210,010	100 %
Felony	1,820,906	57
Misdemeanor	1,284,834	40
Other infractions	104,270	3

Note: Detail may not sum to total because of rounding. See the detailed tables, the questionnaire, and the Explanatory notes for definitions, limitations, and exceptions. For every characteristic there were persons of unknown status or type; their numbers are in the detailed tables.

Jurisdictions failed to report data for 47% of "status of probation," 8% of "status of supervision," 43% of "adults entering probation," 16% of "adults leaving probation," 21% of "gender," 34% of "race," 40% of "Hispanic or Latino origin," and 6% of "severity of offense."

-- Less than 0.5%.

Table 3.2. Adults on probation, 1998

Region and jurisdiction	Probation population 1/1/98	1998				Probation population, 12/31/98	Percent change in probation population during 1998	Number on probation on 12/31/98 per 100,000 adult residents
		Entries		Exits				
		Reported	Imputed/a	Reported	Imputed/a			
U.S. total	3,296,513	1,672,910	1,771,952	1,555,762	1,652,571	3,417,613	3.7 %	1,705
Federal/b,c	33,532	14,871	14,871	14,861	14,861	33,254	-0.8 %	17
State	3,262,981	1,658,039	1,757,081	1,540,901	1,637,710	3,384,359	3.7	1,688
Northeast	561,707	238,520	241,607	209,318	212,630	590,684	5.2 %	1,509
Connecticut	55,989	32,318	32,318	30,797	30,797	57,510	2.7	2,316
Maine/b,c	7,178	:	3,087	:	3,312	6,953	-3.1	730
Massachusetts/c	46,430	40,165	40,165	40,028	40,028	46,567	0.3	993
New Hampshire	4,876	3,760	3,760	3,461	3,461	5,175	6.1	584
New Jersey/d	130,565	58,200	58,200	55,538	55,538	133,227	2.0	2,175
New York	181,105	48,384	48,384	38,971	38,971	190,518	5.2	1,393
Pennsylvania/d	108,230	43,091	43,091	30,227	30,227	121,094	11.9	1,325
Rhode Island/d	19,648	7,099	7,099	6,404	6,404	20,343	3.5	2,710
Vermont	7,686	5,503	5,503	3,892	3,892	9,297	21.0	2,068
Midwest	746,286	441,239	501,065	416,898	474,221	774,455	3.8 %	1,664
Illinois	119,481	68,232	68,232	55,863	55,863	131,850	10.4	1,488
Indiana	96,752	84,946	84,946	79,798	79,798	101,900	5.3	2,326
Iowa/c	16,834	17,184	17,184	15,571	15,571	18,447	9.6	862
Kansas/c,d	16,339	19,306	19,306	19,482	19,482	16,163	-1.1	837
Michigan/b,d	165,449	61,755	118,932	58,729	113,906	172,147	4.0	2,369
Minnesota	94,920	54,671	54,671	58,618	58,618	90,973	-4.2	2,625
Missouri/d	46,301	17,815	17,815	16,110	16,110	48,006	3.7	1,191
Nebraska	16,439	12,560	12,560	13,062	13,062	15,937	-3.1	1,309
North Dakota	2,700	1,622	1,622	1,664	1,664	2,658	-1.6	559
Ohio/b,d	113,493	74,298	76,947	70,719	72,865	117,618	3.6	1,406
South Dakota/b,d,e	3,730	4,098	4,098	3,958	3,958	3,480	-6.7	648
Wisconsin	53,848	24,752	24,752	23,324	23,324	55,276	2.7	1,427
South	1,306,375	658,788	671,005	638,146	653,296	1,327,705	1.6 %	1,874
Alabama/b,d	38,720	17,279	17,279	15,626	15,626	44,047	13.8	1,348
Arkansas/d	28,294	13,668	13,668	8,379	8,379	33,583	18.7	1,782
Delaware/d	18,837	11,013	11,013	9,820	9,820	20,030	6.3	3,548
District of Columbia	10,043	9,840	9,840	9,278	9,278	10,605	5.6	2,524
Florida/b,d	239,694	144,384	153,563	142,007	154,183	239,021	-0.3	2,101
Georgia/c	149,963	60,206	60,206	58,304	58,304	151,865	1.3	2,702
Kentucky	12,093	6,554	6,554	5,755	5,755	12,892	6.6	437
Louisiana/c	35,453	16,136	16,136	18,561	18,561	33,028	-6.8	1,039
Maryland	74,612	40,179	40,179	36,740	36,740	78,051	4.6	2,029
Mississippi/d	10,997	6,461	6,461	5,928	5,928	11,530	4.8	578
North Carolina	105,416	59,436	59,436	60,154	60,154	104,698	-0.7	1,861
Oklahoma/d	28,790	13,912	13,912	13,760	13,760	28,942	0.5	1,173
South Carolina	43,095	15,280	15,280	17,066	17,066	41,309	-4.1	1,436
Tennessee/d	35,836	23,368	23,368	21,796	21,796	37,408	4.4	913
Texas/c	438,232	196,385	196,385	190,859	190,859	443,758	1.3	3,140
Virginia	30,002	24,687	24,687	24,113	24,113	30,576	1.9	594
West Virginia/b,d	6,298	:	3,037	:	2,973	6,362	1.0	452
West	648,613	319,492	343,405	276,539	297,564	691,515	6.6 %	1,576
Alaska/d	4,212	1,745	1,745	1,501	1,501	4,456	5.8	1,057
Arizona/d	44,813	28,944	28,944	21,177	21,177	52,580	17.3	1,544
California/d	304,531	167,106	167,106	147,210	147,210	324,427	6.5	1,366
Colorado/b,d	45,499	26,477	31,720	21,337	26,400	47,792	5.0	1,631
Hawaii	15,401	7,443	7,443	7,133	7,133	15,711	2.0	1,756
Idaho	6,367	3,138	3,138	1,828	1,828	7,677	20.6	875
Montana/b,d	4,683	:	1,316	:	866	5,133	9.6	782
Nevada/d	11,670	5,794	5,794	4,903	4,903	12,561	7.6	981
New Mexico/d	8,905	8,926	8,926	7,371	7,371	10,460	17.5	849
Oregon	43,980	16,876	16,876	16,047	16,047	44,809	1.9	1,824
Utah	9,519	4,130	4,130	4,174	4,174	9,475	-0.5	678
Washington/b,d	145,547	45,839	63,193	41,123	56,219	152,609	4.9	3,619
Wyoming	3,486	3,074	3,074	2,735	2,735	3,825	9.7	1,088

: Not known.

a/Imputed entries and exits reflect reported data except for jurisdictions in which data were not available; see Explanatory notes for details on imputation methods.

b/Because of nonresponse or incomplete data, the population on December 31, 1998, does not equal the population on January 1, 1998, plus entries, minus exits.

c/See Explanatory notes for more detail.

d/Data do not include cases in one or more of the following categories: absconder, out-of-State, inactive, intensive supervision, electronic monitoring, or otherwise may be estimated; see Explanatory notes for more detail.

e/Data are for period beginning July 1, 1997, and ending June 30, 1998.

Table 3.3. Adults on probation, by status of probation, 1998

Region and jurisdiction	Probation population 12/31/98	Direct imposition of probation	Split sentence (incarceration with probation)	Execution of sentence suspended/a	Imposition of sentence suspended/b	Other	Unknown or not reported
U.S. total	3,417,613	922,015	180,792	489,328	173,864	44,899	1,606,715
Federal	33,254	32,815	378	0	0	61	0
State	3,384,359	889,200	180,414	489,328	173,864	44,838	1,606,715
Northeast	590,684	239,938	40,511	39,634	36,843	21,493	212,265
Connecticut	57,510	0	6,779	38,400	12,331	0	0
Maine	6,953	:	:	:	0	0	6,953
Massachusetts	46,567	:	:	:	:	0	46,567
New Hampshire	5,175	:	:	:	:	0	5,175
New Jersey	133,227	:	:	:	:	0	133,227
New York/c	190,518	137,773	31,217	0	35	21,493	0
Pennsylvania	121,094	96,617	...	...	24,477	0	0
Rhode Island	20,343	:	:	:	:	0	20,343
Vermont	9,297	5,548	2,515	1,234	0	0	0
Midwest	774,455	131,234	43,598	67,363	62,720	21,009	448,531
Illinois	131,850	:	:	:	:	0	131,850
Indiana/c	101,900	64,960	20,270	:	:	16,670	0
Iowa	18,447	:	:	:	:	0	18,447
Kansas	16,163	:	:	16,163	:	0	0
Michigan/d	172,147	39,112	12,325	7,136	3,173	1,603	108,798
Minnesota	90,973	:	:	:	:	0	90,973
Missouri/d	48,006	:	:	2	529	0	47,475
Nebraska	15,937	10,478	5,459	0	0	0	0
North Dakota	2,658	0	0	2,082	576	0	0
Ohio/d	117,618	16,684	5,544	23,058	22,287	2,537	47,508
South Dakota	3,480	:	:	:	:	0	3,480
Wisconsin/c	55,276	0	0	18,922	36,155	199	0
South	1,327,705	309,349	65,154	300,085	65,310	126	587,681
Alabama/d	44,047	:	10,531	27,327	:	0	6,189
Arkansas/c,d	33,583	25,714	3,096	885	3,888	0	0
Delaware	20,030	:	:	:	1,119	0	18,911
District of Columbia	10,605	:	:	:	:	0	10,605
Florida/d	239,021	193,413	10,154	1,004	4,577	0	29,873
Georgia	151,865	9,306	12,748	97,601	32,201	0	9
Kentucky	12,892	12,851	0	0	0	41	0
Louisiana	33,028	32,380	648	0	0	0	0
Maryland	78,051	...	7,722	60,173	10,156	0	0
Mississippi	11,530	:	:	:	:	0	11,530
North Carolina	104,698	0	9,411	95,287	0	0	0
Oklahoma/c,d	28,942	406	2,569	13,526	11,412	85	944
South Carolina	41,309	34,878	6,431	0	0	0	0
Tennessee/d	37,408	401	1,844	4,282	1,957	0	28,924
Texas	443,758	:	:	:	:	0	443,758
Virginia	30,576	:	:	:	:	0	30,576
West Virginia	6,362	:	:	:	:	0	6,362
West	691,515	208,679	31,151	82,246	8,991	2,210	358,238
Alaska	4,456	:	:	:	:	0	4,456
Arizona/d	52,580	191	1,018	51,371	:	0	0
California/d	324,427	167,106	:	:	:	0	157,321
Colorado/d	47,792	728	348	1,560	272	13	44,871
Hawaii/d	15,711	15,397	:	:	:	0	314
Idaho	7,677	:	:	:	:	0	7,677
Montana	5,133	:	:	:	:	0	5,133
Nevada/d	12,561	0	0	12,347	214	0	0
New Mexico	10,460	:	:	:	:	0	10,460
Oregon	44,809	9,851	26,740	3,877	3,877	0	464
Utah	9,475	2,784	0	6,658	0	0	33
Washington/d	152,609	11,019	2,500	5,088	4,310	2,183	127,509
Wyoming	3,825	1,603	545	1,345	318	14	0

: Not known

... Not applicable.

a/Sentence to incarceration imposed, then suspended.

b/Persons not fully adjudicated (e.g., probation before verdict).

c/See Explanatory notes for more detail.

d/Some or all data detailed data are estimated for status of probation.

Table 3.4. Adults on probation, by status of supervision, 1998

Region and jurisdiction	Probation population 12/31/98	Number of adults on probation in each status of supervision					Unknown or not reported
		Active	Inactive	Absconded	Out of State	Other	
U.S. total	3,417,613	2,444,841	276,733	317,429	56,591	60,827	261,192
Federal	33,254	32,176	273	805	...	0	0
State	3,384,359	2,412,665	276,460	316,624	56,591	60,827	261,192
Northeast	590,684	457,466	37,012	33,732	14,659	248	47,567
Connecticut	57,510	57,510	0	0	0	0	0
Maine	6,953	5,829	0	1,016	108	0	0
Massachusetts	46,567	:	:	:	:	0	46,567
New Hampshire/a	5,175	3,098	143	288	398	248	1,000
New Jersey/b	133,227	90,461	18,840	20,426	3,500	0	0
New York	190,518	188,293	...	:	2,225	0	0
Pennsylvania/b	121,094	92,393	10,373	11,273	7,055	0	0
Rhode Island/b	20,343	12,100	7,302	:	941	0	0
Vermont	9,297	7,782	354	729	432	0	0
Midwest	774,455	481,066	81,230	31,034	5,751	1,533	173,841
Illinois	131,850	90,485	41,365	0	0	0	0
Indiana	101,900	99,564	:	0	2,336	0	0
Iowa/a	18,447	17,446	:	689	292	0	20
Kansas	16,163	16,163	:	--	--	0	0
Michigan/b	172,147	65,473	12,729	14,858	62	51	78,974
Minnesota	90,973	:	:	:	:	0	90,973
Missouri/b	48,006	47,715	291	:	:	0	0
Nebraska	15,937	15,282	...	41	614	0	0
North Dakota	2,658	2,323	0	0	335	0	0
Ohio/b	117,618	76,450	26,845	7,941	2,112	396	3,874
South Dakota	3,480	3,459	0	21	--	0	0
Wisconsin/a	55,276	46,706	0	7,484	0	1,086	0
South	1,327,705	904,912	132,747	199,410	28,632	49,714	12,290
Alabama/b	44,047	21,543	6,054	4,806	1,882	9,762	0
Arkansas/a,b	33,583	21,406	5,938	3,933	1,640	666	0
Delaware	20,030	13,298	...	4,476	1,137	0	1,119
District of Columbia	10,605	6,248	...	2,680	1,677	0	0
Florida/b	239,021	151,085	16,587	61,102	5,440	0	4,807
Georgia	151,865	98,027	49,450	4,380	8	0	0
Kentucky	12,892	12,892	:	:	:	0	0
Louisiana	33,028	31,028	0	1,879	121	0	0
Maryland/a	78,051	38,573	29,540	6,775	2,182	981	0
Mississippi	11,530	11,528	--	--	--	0	2
North Carolina	104,698	93,771	4,120	5,822	985	0	0
Oklahoma/a,b	28,942	21,757	1,039	4,820	1,057	269	0
South Carolina	41,309	29,238	1,125	8,962	1,984	0	0
Tennessee/b	37,408	25,862	4,448	7,097	1	0	0
Texas/a	443,758	298,080	14,446	82,678	10,518	38,036	0
Virginia	30,576	30,576	0	0	0	0	0
West Virginia	6,362	:	:	:	:	0	6,362
West	691,515	569,221	25,471	52,448	7,549	9,332	27,494
Alaska/b	4,456	4,456	...	--	0	0	0
Arizona/a,b	52,580	35,557	0	7,983	0	9,040	0
California/b	324,427	324,427	:	:	:	0	0
Colorado/b	47,792	43,439	1,576	754	1,479	69	475
Hawaii	15,711	:	:	:	:	0	15,711
Idaho	7,677	6,914	...	:	763	0	0
Montana/b	5,133	4,190	251	:	692	0	0
Nevada	12,561	7,695	297	2,224	2,345	0	0
New Mexico	10,460	9,646	:	63	751	0	0
Oregon	44,809	28,832	1,225	14,457	295	0	0
Utah	9,475	8,221	0	979	275	0	0
Washington/b	152,609	92,335	22,122	25,831	790	223	11,308
Wyoming	3,825	3,509	0	157	159	0	0

: Not known

... Not applicable.

-- Not reported in December 31, 1998 population; see Explanatory notes for more detail.

a/See Explanatory notes for more detail.

b/Some or all detailed data are estimated for status of supervision.

Table 3.5. Adults entering probation, by type of sentence, 1998

Region and jurisdiction	Number of adults entering probation					
	Total		Probation without incarceration	Probation with incarceration	Other	Unknown or not reported
	Imputed	Reported				
U.S. total	1,771,952	1,672,910	733,449	164,126	61,094	714,241
Federal/a	14,871	14,871	14,778	65	28	0
State	1,757,081	1,658,039	718,671	164,061	61,066	714,241
Northeast	241,607	238,520	106,375	15,979	32,824	83,342
Connecticut	32,318	32,318	:	:	0	32,318
Maine	3,087	:	:	:	0	0
Massachusetts	40,165	40,165	:	:	0	40,165
New Hampshire	3,760	3,760	:	:	0	3,760
New Jersey/a,b	58,200	58,200	24,950	6,750	26,500	0
New York	48,384	48,384	34,071	7,989	6,324	0
Pennsylvania/b	43,091	43,091	43,091	...	0	0
Rhode Island	7,099	7,099	:	:	0	7,099
Vermont	5,503	5,503	4,263	1,240	0	0
Midwest	501,065	441,239	215,306	38,856	22,355	164,722
Illinois	68,232	68,232	:	:	0	68,232
Indiana	84,946	84,946	60,524	12,107	12,315	0
Iowa	17,184	17,184	:	:	0	17,184
Kansas/a	19,306	19,306	13,362	4,509	1,435	0
Michigan/b	118,932	61,755	32,150	11,272	432	17,901
Minnesota	54,671	54,671	:	:	0	54,671
Missouri/b	17,815	17,815	16,685	1,130	0	0
Nebraska	12,560	12,560	8,440	4,120	0	0
North Dakota	1,622	1,622	1,622	0	0	0
Ohio/b	76,947	74,298	57,771	5,718	8,173	2,636
South Dakota	4,098	4,098	:	:	0	4,098
Wisconsin	24,752	24,752	24,752	:	0	0
South	671,005	658,788	336,095	62,990	2,836	256,867
Alabama/b	17,279	17,279	11,538	3,588	0	2,153
Arkansas/b	13,668	13,668	12,793	875	0	0
Delaware/a,b	11,013	11,013	:	:	0	11,013
District of Columbia	9,840	9,840	:	:	0	9,840
Florida/b	153,563	144,384	111,415	7,260	289	25,420
Georgia/a,b	60,206	60,206	57,446	2,175	585	0
Kentucky	6,554	6,554	6,554	...	0	0
Louisiana	16,136	16,136	13,644	530	1,962	0
Maryland	40,179	40,179	7,406	32,773	0	0
Mississippi	6,461	6,461	3,678	2,783	0	0
North Carolina	59,436	59,436	55,118	4,318	0	0
Oklahoma/b	13,912	13,912	8,892	2,811	0	2,209
South Carolina	15,280	15,280	14,089	1,191	0	0
Tennessee/b	23,368	23,368	18,682	4,686	0	0
Texas	196,385	196,385	:	:	0	196,385
Virginia	24,687	24,687	14,840	0	0	9,847
West Virginia/b	3,037	:	:	:	0	0
West	343,405	319,492	60,895	46,236	3,051	209,310
Alaska/b	1,745	1,745	582	1,163	0	0
Arizona/a,b	28,944	28,944	14,483	14,461	0	0
California/b	167,106	167,106	:	:	0	167,106
Colorado/b	31,720	26,477	22,889	2,416	0	1,172
Hawaii	7,443	7,443	:	:	0	7,443
Idaho	3,138	3,138	3,138	:	0	0
Montana	1,316	:	:	:	0	0
Nevada/a,b	5,794	5,794	:	:	0	5,794
New Mexico/a,b	8,926	8,926	:	:	0	8,926
Oregon	16,876	16,876	6,700	10,176	0	0
Utah/a	4,130	4,130	2,086	1,999	45	0
Washington/b	63,193	45,839	11,017	16,021	3,006	15,795
Wyoming	3,074	3,074	:	:	0	3,074

: Not known.

... Not applicable.

a/See Explanatory notes for more detail.

b/Some or all detailed data are estimated for entries.

Table 3.6. Adults leaving probation, by type of discharge, 1998

Region and jurisdiction	Number of adults leaving probation										
	Total		Successful completion	Incarcerated		Absconder	Other unsuccessful/a	Death	Transferred to another jurisdiction	Other	Unknown or not reported
	Imputed	Reported		With new sentence	Under current sentence						
U.S. total	1,652,571	1,555,762	772,752	65,386	159,967	41,969	115,921	6,690	19,980	124,999	248,098
Federal/b	14,861	14,861	12,630	1,786	:	:	:	111	:	334	0
State	1,637,710	1,540,901	760,122	63,600	159,967	41,969	115,921	6,579	19,980	124,665	248,098
Northeast	212,630	209,318	96,534	8,674	8,960	3,695	3,225	1,196	1,029	15,160	70,845
Connecticut	30,797	30,797	0	:	:	:	:	:	:	0	30,797
Maine	3,312	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	0	0
Massachusetts	40,028	40,028	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	0	40,028
New Hampshire	3,461	3,461	2,593	441	0	0	0	18	0	409	0
New Jersey/b,c	55,538	55,538	39,350	1,600	:	3,200	3,225	375	:	7,788	0
New York	38,971	38,971	22,130	4,836	6,520	0	0	594	0	4,891	0
Pennsylvania/c	30,227	30,227	25,179	1,287	2,161	495	0	188	845	72	0
Rhode Island/b,c	6,404	6,404	4,167	237	:	:	:	:	:	2,000	0
Vermont	3,892	3,892	3,115	273	279	0	0	21	184	0	20
Midwest	474,221	416,898	196,445	18,070	26,728	22,016	6,142	596	8,490	10,030	128,381
Illinois	55,863	55,863	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	0	55,863
Indiana	79,798	79,798	56,288	5,430	6,726	5,676	:	:	3,673	2,005	0
Iowa	15,571	15,571	8,272	1,023	1,239	2,756	0	0	1,124	518	639
Kansas/b	19,482	19,482	9,145	977	1,347	3,400	0	5	1,618	2,990	0
Michigan/c	113,906	58,729	35,000	3,494	3,901	4,036	3,793	192	59	340	7,914
Minnesota	58,618	58,618	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	0	58,618
Missouri/c	16,110	16,110	10,629	672	2,146	2,521	40	:	102	0	0
Nebraska	13,062	13,062	9,202	1,280	0	41	2,025	39	475	0	0
North Dakota	1,664	1,664	919	127	475	110	0	16	0	17	0
Ohio/c	72,865	70,719	50,543	4,206	4,982	3,476	284	240	1,439	4,160	1,389
South Dakota	3,958	3,958	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	0	3,958
Wisconsin/b	23,324	23,324	16,447	861	5,912	0	0	104	0	0	0
South	653,296	638,146	339,786	31,614	115,090	11,304	32,319	4,147	7,628	71,575	24,683
Alabama/c	15,626	15,626	9,525	2,054	2,356	0	:	164	1,487	0	40
Arkansas/b,c	8,379	8,379	4,457	875	730	732	228	128	1,229	0	0
Delaware/b	9,820	9,820	5,166	:	:	:	3,252	67	:	1,335	0
District of Columbia	9,278	9,278	:	:	:	886	:	:	1,398	0	6,994
Florida/c	154,183	142,007	38,417	11,625	25,047	6,707	7,157	323	2,345	34,142	16,244
Georgia/b,c	58,304	58,304	51,956	630	411	1,100	3,005	348	854	0	0
Kentucky	5,755	5,755	3,252	141	1,823	...	0	75	186	0	278
Louisiana/b	18,561	18,561	7,034	8,815	0	1,879	608	104	121	0	0
Maryland/b	36,740	36,740	18,007	3,156	4,897	0	10,300	372	8	0	0
Mississippi/b	5,928	5,928	2,819	131	1,616	0	0	19	0	858	485
North Carolina	60,154	60,154	37,981	1,074	19,974	...	0	483	0	0	642
Oklahoma/b,c	13,760	13,760	10,612	1,258	983	0	793	114	0	0	0
South Carolina	17,066	17,066	11,884	718	4,239	0	0	225	0	0	0
Tennessee/b,c	21,796	21,796	13,477	1,137	5,684	0	297	108	0	1,093	0
Texas/b,d	190,859	190,859	116,976	:	47,330	:	0	1,484	...	25,069	0
Virginia	24,113	24,113	8,223	0	0	0	6,679	133	0	9,078	0
West Virginia/c	2,973	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	0	0
West	297,564	276,539	127,357	5,242	9,189	4,954	74,235	640	2,833	27,900	24,189
Alaska/c	1,501	1,501	748	343	404	0	0	6	:	0	0
Arizona/b,c	21,177	21,177	9,873	:	4,467	:	204	75	:	6,558	0
California/c	147,210	147,210	64,010	:	:	:	62,508	:	:	18,858	1,834
Colorado/c	26,400	21,337	13,556	101	38	3,410	2,440	4	1,416	0	372
Hawaii	7,133	7,133	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	0	7,133
Idaho	1,828	1,828	1,328	:	500	:	:	:	:	0	0
Montana	866	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	0	0
Nevada/b	4,903	4,903	2,420	:	:	:	2,483	:	...	0	0
New Mexico	7,371	7,371	3,421	:	715	702	1,123	66	1,344	0	0
Oregon/b	16,047	16,047	10,627	3,449	1,305	0	453	181	29	3	0
Utah/b	4,174	4,174	2,067	249	371	132	1,273	38	0	44	0
Washington/c	56,219	41,123	17,990	1,100	766	561	3,751	266	20	1,819	14,850
Wyoming	2,735	2,735	1,317	:	623	149	0	4	24	618	0

: Not known.

... Not applicable.

a/Other unsuccessful exits include violations of probation, probation revocations, warrants issued, and some absconders.

b/See Explanatory notes for more detail.

c/Some or all detailed data are estimated for type of exit.

d/In 1998, Texas had a combined total of 47,330 persons discharged to incarceration, but sentence status was unknown.

Table 3.7. Adults on probation, by gender and Hispanic origin, 1998

Region and jurisdiction	Probation population 12/31/98	Number of adults on probation					
		Gender			Hispanic origin		
		Male	Female	Not reported	Hispanic	Non-Hispanic	Not reported
U.S. total	3,417,613	2,133,158	570,761	713,694	311,350	1,754,630	1,351,633
Federal	33,254	23,369	9,801	84	4,543	28,426	285
State	3,384,359	2,109,789	560,960	713,610	306,807	1,726,204	1,351,348
Northeast	590,684	430,238	93,536	66,910	64,476	452,345	73,863
Connecticut/a,b	57,510	48,193	9,317	0	8,505	49,005	0
Maine	6,953	5,966	987	0	:	:	6,953
Massachusetts	46,567	:	:	46,567	:	:	46,567
New Hampshire/a,b	5,175	3,622	1,553	0	1,553	3,622	0
New Jersey/a,b	133,227	109,379	23,848	0	15,721	117,506	0
New York	190,518	158,090	32,428	0	33,890	156,628	0
Pennsylvania/a,b	121,094	97,562	23,532	0	4,807	116,287	0
Rhode Island	20,343	:	:	20,343	:	:	20,343
Vermont	9,297	7,426	1,871	0	:	9,297	0
Midwest	774,455	439,818	126,707	207,930	14,959	277,128	482,368
Illinois/a	131,850	105,744	26,106	0	:	:	131,850
Indiana	101,900	:	:	101,900	:	:	101,900
Iowa	18,447	14,104	4,340	3	671	17,776	0
Kansas	16,163	13,254	2,909	0	:	:	16,163
Michigan/a,b	172,147	60,401	20,223	91,523	3,681	52,044	116,422
Minnesota/a,b	90,973	71,675	19,298	0	3,587	87,386	0
Missouri/a	48,006	37,839	10,167	0	:	:	48,006
Nebraska	15,937	12,411	3,526	0	2,109	13,828	0
North Dakota	2,658	2,049	609	0	124	2,534	0
Ohio/a,b	117,618	79,925	26,669	11,024	1,392	65,833	50,393
South Dakota	3,480	:	:	3,480	:	:	3,480
Wisconsin	55,276	42,416	12,860	0	3,395	37,727	14,154
South	1,327,705	992,991	276,068	58,646	176,113	787,969	363,623
Alabama/a,b	44,047	34,953	8,619	475	157	33,226	10,664
Arkansas/a,b	33,583	24,391	9,192	0	495	33,088	0
Delaware	20,030	14,944	3,967	1,119	661	18,250	1,119
District of Columbia/a,b	10,605	8,664	1,941	0	361	10,244	0
Florida/a,b	239,021	165,692	46,515	26,814	19,508	174,447	45,066
Georgia	151,865	120,445	31,420	0	249	10,809	140,807
Kentucky	12,892	:	:	12,892	:	:	12,892
Louisiana	33,028	25,432	7,596	0	33	32,995	0
Maryland	78,051	64,032	14,019	0	:	:	78,051
Mississippi/a	11,530	8,993	2,537	0	:	:	11,530
North Carolina	104,698	82,300	22,398	0	2,700	101,998	0
Oklahoma/a,b	28,942	20,643	7,355	944	1,169	26,829	944
South Carolina	41,309	34,440	6,869	0	:	:	41,309
Tennessee/a,b	37,408	29,497	7,910	1	446	32,122	4,840
Texas/a,b	443,758	334,441	99,278	10,039	149,937	283,782	10,039
Virginia	30,576	24,124	6,452	0	397	30,179	0
West Virginia	6,362	:	:	6,362	:	:	6,362
West	691,515	246,742	64,649	380,124	51,259	208,762	431,494
Alaska/a	4,456	3,655	801	0	:	:	4,456
Arizona/a,b	52,580	43,203	9,377	0	14,371	38,209	0
California	324,427	:	:	324,427	:	:	324,427
Colorado/a,b	47,792	29,680	8,835	9,277	8,543	33,931	5,318
Hawaii/a	15,711	12,255	3,456	0	:	:	15,711
Idaho	7,677	5,899	1,778	0	950	6,727	0
Montana	5,133	:	:	5,133	:	:	5,133
Nevada/a,b	12,561	8,792	3,769	0	1,884	10,677	0
New Mexico/a,b	10,460	7,256	2,120	1,084	5,319	4,057	1,084
Oregon	44,809	35,971	8,838	0	3,422	41,387	0
Utah	9,475	7,379	2,096	0	890	8,205	380
Washington/a,b	152,609	89,793	22,613	40,203	15,589	62,035	74,985
Wyoming	3,825	2,859	966	0	291	3,534	0

: Not known.

a/Some or all detailed data are estimated for gender.

b/Some or all detailed data are estimated for Hispanic origin.

Table 3.8. Adults on probation, by race, 1998

Region and jurisdiction	Probation population 12/31/98	Number of adults on probation					Unknown or not reported
		White	Black	American Indian/ Alaska Native	Asian	Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Islander	
U.S. total	3,417,613	1,450,095	782,138	22,186	10,837	1,398	1,150,959
Federal/a	33,254	22,355	8,476	686	1,297	:	440
State	3,384,359	1,427,740	773,662	21,500	9,540	1,398	1,150,519
Northeast	590,684	279,379	175,064	858	1,128	517	133,738
Connecticut/a,b,c	57,510	34,362	14,366	116	161	0	8,505
Maine	6,953	:	:	:	:	:	6,953
Massachusetts	46,567	:	:	:	:	:	46,567
New Hampshire/b	5,175	3,364	1,294	0	0	517	0
New Jersey/a,b,c	133,227	59,153	57,839	220	294	:	15,721
New York	190,518	94,805	64,975	473	628	0	29,637
Pennsylvania/a,c	121,094	78,655	36,423	2	2	0	6,012
Rhode Island	20,343	:	:	:	:	:	20,343
Vermont	9,297	9,040	167	47	43	0	0
Midwest	774,455	292,996	101,052	7,123	2,868	182	370,234
Illinois	131,850	:	:	:	:	:	131,850
Indiana	101,900	:	:	:	:	:	101,900
Iowa/a,c	18,447	15,293	1,980	176	146	0	852
Kansas/a	16,163	11,638	4,363	162	:	0	0
Michigan/a,b,c	172,147	47,760	13,207	1,103	723	61	109,293
Minnesota/b	90,973	70,686	10,768	3,036	1,100	0	5,383
Missouri/b	48,006	33,542	14,304	51	84	25	0
Nebraska	15,937	12,458	2,575	649	165	90	0
North Dakota	2,658	2,293	59	286	20	0	0
Ohio/a,b,c	117,618	63,765	41,030	15	100	6	12,702
South Dakota	3,480	:	:	:	:	:	3,480
Wisconsin/a	55,276	35,561	12,766	1,645	530	:	4,774
South	1,327,705	626,052	467,060	4,413	1,955	229	227,996
Alabama/b	44,047	20,219	23,110	32	52	0	634
Arkansas/a,b,c	33,583	20,501	12,469	68	47	3	495
Delaware/a,c	20,030	9,614	8,592	15	29	0	1,780
District of Columbia/b	10,605	965	9,258	:	:	:	382
Florida/a,b,c	239,021	138,337	67,595	147	623	213	32,106
Georgia/a	151,865	70,141	81,580	4	128	3	9
Kentucky	12,892	:	:	:	:	:	12,892
Louisiana	33,028	13,674	19,190	6	3	0	155
Maryland	78,051	32,451	44,916	57	337	:	290
Mississippi	11,530	4,520	6,745	:	:	:	265
North Carolina	104,698	48,252	50,586	1,958	247	0	3,655
Oklahoma/a,b,c	28,942	18,471	6,179	2,000	121	10	2,161
South Carolina	41,309	18,374	22,537	34	16	0	348
Tennessee/a,b,c	37,408	20,413	16,117	74	352	:	452
Texas/a,b,c	443,758	196,691	81,626	:	:	:	165,441
Virginia/a	30,576	13,429	16,560	18	:	:	569
West Virginia	6,362	:	:	:	:	:	6,362
West	691,515	229,313	30,486	9,106	3,589	470	418,551
Alaska/b	4,456	2,401	489	1,263	303	:	0
Arizona/a,b	52,580	44,934	4,511	2,920	215	:	0
California	324,427	:	:	:	:	:	324,427
Colorado/a,b,c	47,792	31,451	5,508	366	334	:	10,133
Hawaii	15,711	:	:	:	:	:	15,711
Idaho	7,677	7,197	120	275	45	:	40
Montana	5,133	:	:	:	:	:	5,133
Nevada/b	12,561	8,416	3,265	251	376	126	127
New Mexico/b	10,460	8,033	623	720	:	:	1,084
Oregon/a,c	44,809	37,640	2,514	327	357	327	3,644
Utah/a	9,475	8,324	313	285	173	:	380
Washington/a,b,c	152,609	77,617	13,037	2,604	1,780	17	57,554
Wyoming/a,c	3,825	3,300	106	95	6	0	318

: Not known.

a/See Explanatory notes for more detail.

b/Some or all detailed data are estimated for race.

c/"Unknown or not reported" includes Hispanic probationers of unknown race.

Table 3.9. Adults on probation, by severity of offense, 1998

Region and jurisdiction	Probation population 12/31/98	Number of adults on probation			Unknown or not reported
		Felony	Misdemeanor	Other	
U.S. total	3,417,613	1,820,906	1,284,834	104,270	207,603
Federal/a	33,254	22,026	8,732	2,496	0
State	3,384,359	1,798,880	1,276,102	101,774	207,603
Northeast	590,684	274,949	256,700	2,912	56,123
Connecticut	57,510	30,032	27,478	0	0
Maine	6,953	:	:	0	6,953
Massachusetts	46,567	:	:	0	46,567
New Hampshire/b	5,175	3,105	2,070	0	0
New Jersey/b	133,227	99,787	33,440	0	0
New York	190,518	99,724	87,882	2,912	0
Pennsylvania/a	121,094	27,253	91,238	0	2,603
Rhode Island/b	20,343	12,389	7,954	0	0
Vermont	9,297	2,659	6,638	0	0
Midwest	774,455	250,786	349,739	68,810	105,120
Illinois/a	131,850	50,375	19,975	61,500	0
Indiana	101,900	35,504	66,396	0	0
Iowa	18,447	7,511	10,936	0	0
Kansas/a	16,163	5,871	7,995	2,297	0
Michigan/b	172,147	2,772	66,247	3,976	99,152
Minnesota/b	90,973	27,743	63,230	0	0
Missouri/a,b	48,006	37,138	10,337	531	0
Nebraska	15,937	3,691	12,246	0	0
North Dakota	2,658	2,221	437	0	0
Ohio/b	117,618	52,274	59,121	506	5,717
South Dakota	3,480	2,438	1,042	0	0
Wisconsin	55,276	23,248	31,777	0	251
South	1,327,705	816,229	455,811	18,687	36,978
Alabama/a,b	44,047	29,192	9,823	1,557	3,475
Arkansas/b	33,583	32,320	1,263	0	0
Delaware	20,030	:	:	0	20,030
District of Columbia/a,b	10,605	3,597	5,819	1,189	0
Florida/b	239,021	179,619	48,990	3,351	7,061
Georgia	151,865	110,467	41,398	0	0
Kentucky	12,892	11,083	1,809	0	0
Louisiana	33,028	29,065	3,963	0	0
Maryland	78,051	20,890	57,161	0	0
Mississippi	11,530	11,530	0	0	0
North Carolina	104,698	34,030	70,344	324	0
Oklahoma/b	28,942	27,592	1,350	0	0
South Carolina/a	41,309	18,788	10,756	11,765	0
Tennessee/b	37,408	27,858	9,500	0	50
Texas	443,758	251,049	192,709	0	0
Virginia/a	30,576	29,149	926	501	0
West Virginia	6,362	:	:	:	6,362
West	691,515	456,916	213,852	11,365	9,382
Alaska/b	4,456	4,404	52	0	0
Arizona/a,b	52,580	44,103	3,349	5,128	0
California/b	324,427	229,681	94,746	0	0
Colorado/b	47,792	24,914	16,872	5,601	405
Hawaii	15,711	9,348	6,363	0	0
Idaho	7,677	7,677	0	0	0
Montana/b	5,133	5,133	0	0	0
Nevada/b	12,561	9,421	3,140	0	0
New Mexico	10,460	8,415	2,045	0	0
Oregon	44,809	27,636	16,670	0	503
Utah	9,475	6,658	2,784	0	33
Washington/b	152,609	77,818	65,714	636	8,441
Wyoming	3,825	1,708	2,117	0	0

: Not known.

a/See Explanatory notes for more detail.

b/Some or all detailed data are estimated for severity of offense.

Table 3.10. Adults on probation under intensive supervision, under electronic monitoring, in a bootcamp, or incarcerated, 1998

Region and jurisdiction	Intensive supervision	Electronic monitoring	Bootcamp	Incarcerated	
				Jail	Prison
U.S. total	103,618	19,677	1,520	28,805	20,734
Federal/a,b,c	:	3,433	...	...	...
State	103,618	16,244	1,520	28,805	20,734
Northeast	19,245	7,435	0	5,660	252
Connecticut/d	1,425	250	...	...	...
Maine	...	3	...	...	...
Massachusetts	:	:	...	...	...
New Hampshire	49	13	...	...	...
New Jersey/c	1,149	...	...	...	...
New York	3,144	...	...	...	...
Pennsylvania/d	13,153	7,169	...	5,660	0
Rhode Island	325	...	...	...	...
Vermont	...	...	...	0	252
Midwest	23,530	2,952	81	1,665	336
Illinois	1,347	:	...	...	...
Indiana	:	:	...	:	:
Iowa	751	33	...	...	...
Kansas	2,700	62	81	...	...
Michigan/d	1,295	1,304	...	756	17
Minnesota	...	:	...	...	...
Missouri/d	6,740	250	...	:	:
Nebraska	732	428	...	...	...
North Dakota	20	0	...	:	:
Ohio/d	9,915	875	...	909	319
South Dakota	30	...	...	:	:
Wisconsin	...	:	...	...	...
South	52,028	4,497	1,404	9,698	19,291
Alabama/d	1,353	54	...	...	:
Arkansas/d	11	105	...	380	254
Delaware	4,865	539	:	:	:
District of Columbia/b,c	105	105	223	:	:
Florida/d	20,691	1,279	...	193	178
Georgia/d	4,306	7	420	...	...
Kentucky	604	...	...	:	:
Louisiana	...	...	...	2,305	0
Maryland/c	1,795	...	...	:	7,722
Mississippi	...	...	...	...	...
North Carolina	8,236	616	188	...	3,047
Oklahoma/d	2,587	:	...	379	...
South Carolina	1,641	:	...	...	...
Tennessee/d	1,846	526	...	85	...
Texas	2,827	1,229	494	6,356	8,090
Virginia	1,161	37	79	:	:
West Virginia	...	...	...	:	:
West	8,815	1,360	35	11,782	855
Alaska/d	76	...	...	...	...
Arizona/d	3,348	248	...	729	:
California	...	...	...	...	...
Colorado/d	1,376	215	...	3,572	:
Hawaii	104	12	...	:	:
Idaho	108	121	...	...	...
Montana	:	:	...	...	...
Nevada	271	175	...	:	297
New Mexico	166	25	...	:	0
Oregon	493	320	...	434	14
Utah	207	32	...	848	44
Washington/d	2,543	91	...	6,199	500
Wyoming	123	121	35	...	...

: Not known.

... Not applicable.

a/Reported data include both probationers and parolees.

b/Intensive supervision probationers could not be separated from electronic monitoring probationers and were, therefore, reported together.

c/See Explanatory notes for more detail.

d/Some or all detailed data are estimated; see Explanatory notes for more detail.

Table 3.11. Adults on probation, by selected offenses, 1998

Region and jurisdiction	Number of adults on probation, 12/31/98			
	Number of probationers in agencies reporting driving while intoxicated	Driving while intoxicated	Number of probationers in agencies reporting drug law violation	Drug law violation
U.S. total	2,221,247	391,117	1,982,297	472,666
Federal	33,254	2,039	33,254	5,519
State	2,187,993	389,078	1,949,043	467,147
Northeast	505,878	84,092	338,217	104,071
Connecticut	:	:	:	:
Maine	:	:	:	:
Massachusetts	46,567	18,767	:	:
New Hampshire/a	5,175	1,552	5,175	3,623
New Jersey/a	133,227	9,300	133,227	53,850
New York	190,518	31,536	190,518	46,108
Pennsylvania/b	121,094	21,092	:	:
Rhode Island	:	:	:	:
Vermont	9,297	1,845	9,297	490
Midwest	431,507	102,285	266,933	38,945
Illinois	131,850	17,729	:	:
Indiana	:	:	:	:
Iowa	:	:	:	:
Kansas	:	:	:	:
Michigan/a	79,505	33,637	60,953	8,545
Minnesota/a	90,973	34,173	90,973	6,437
Missouri/a	531	142	47,475	14,242
Nebraska	15,937	5,871	15,937	2,518
North Dakota	2,658	80	:	:
Ohio/a	54,777	10,038	51,595	7,203
South Dakota	:	:	:	:
Wisconsin	55,276	615	:	:
South	1,120,597	174,831	1,160,987	279,055
Alabama/a	8,038	1,146	8,038	3,800
Arkansas/a	33,583	391	33,583	10,813
Delaware	:	:	:	:
District of Columbia	10,605	704	:	:
Florida/a	212,208	12,991	209,988	52,974
Georgia	151,865	16,087	143,128	39,620
Kentucky	:	:	:	:
Louisiana	:	:	33,028	13,145
Maryland/a	78,051	450	78,051	24,022
Mississippi	:	:	:	:
North Carolina	104,698	20,543	104,698	19,675
Oklahoma/a	27,998	3,002	27,998	8,436
South Carolina	41,309	5,465	41,309	9,343
Tennessee/a	8,484	2,499	37,408	8,922
Texas/a	443,758	111,553	443,758	88,305
Virginia	:	:	:	:
West Virginia	:	:	:	:
West	130,011	27,870	182,906	45,076
Alaska/a	4,456	160	:	:
Arizona/a	1,298	569	:	:
California	:	:	:	:
Colorado/a	9,822	2,929	9,822	173
Hawaii	:	:	:	:
Idaho	7,677	815	7,677	2,457
Montana	:	:	:	:
Nevada	:	:	:	:
New Mexico	9,376	454	:	:
Oregon	44,809	5,873	44,809	11,082
Utah	9,475	370	9,475	3,290
Washington/a	39,273	16,333	107,298	27,571
Wyoming	3,825	367	3,825	503

: Not known.

a/Some or all detailed data are estimated for specific offenses.

b/See Explanatory notes for more detail.

Chapter 3: Probation

Explanatory notes

Because many States update their population counts, the January 1, 1998, numbers may differ from those previously published for December 31, 1997.

Federal

Data for the Federal system are from the Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts as provided to the BJS Federal Justice Statistics Program. Definitional differences exist between probation data reported here and in other BJS data series.

“Other” entries include probationers whose cases were reopened statistically (table 3.5).

“Other” discharges include probationers for which specific codes were not assigned. Includes such cases as closings at chief’s discretion, closings because of revocation in another case, and withdrawing of warrants after expiration (table 3.6).

“Asian” includes an unspecified number of “Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander” probationers (table 3.8).

“Other” offense type includes petty offenses (table 3.9).

Although no formal intensive supervision program exists at the national level, some individual probation offices that use electronic monitoring may regard such a program to be an intensive supervision program (table 3.10).

Alabama

Alabama has 3 reporting agencies: 1 State and 2 local. Alabama’s state agency, which represents 76% of all Alabama’s probationers, estimated all data. One local agency did not provide data. The December 31, 1997 population count was used as an estimate of the January 1, 1998 and December 31, 1998 population counts.

“Other” offense type includes driving under the influence of alcohol cases (table 3.9).

Detailed data are estimated for intensive supervision and electronic monitoring (table 3.10).

Alaska

All data are estimated.

Data exclude 668 absconders (table 3.4).

Detailed data are estimated for intensive supervision (table 3.10).

Arizona

Arizona has 2 reporting agencies: 1 State and 1 local. The local agency estimated all data.

The State agency's probation population on December 31, 1998 includes an additional 1,251 interstate compact cases supervised for other States.

The probation population on December 31, 1998 excludes an unknown number of persons under the supervision of Limited Jurisdiction courts (includes municipal and other courts). The active probation population of the Limited Jurisdiction courts is estimated to have been less than 500; no estimate is available for the inactive population under the supervision of such courts, though it is known to be much larger.

The State agency reported that "other" supervision status includes 7,789 indirect service cases for which Arizona is legally responsible but which are not under active supervision (table 3.4).

"Total" entries are estimated as reported by the State (table 3.5).

The State also reported that "other" discharges include an unspecified number of transfers to various locations (table 3.6).

"Asian" includes an unspecified number of "Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander" probationers as reported by the State agency (table 3.8).

It was also reported by the State that "other" offense type includes an unspecified number of the State's driving while intoxicated or under the influence of alcohol cases (table 3.9).

Detailed data are estimated for intensive supervision, electronic monitoring, and jail (table 3.10).

Arkansas

All data are estimated.

"Split sentence" refers to probationers incarcerated in a substance abuse treatment program as a condition of probation (table 3.3).

"Other" supervision status includes transfers to other counties (table 3.4).

"Successful completion" includes early discharges and administrative closures. "Other unsuccessful" discharges include probationers who completed their sentence but still owe fines (table 3.6).

"Unknown or not reported" race includes 495 Hispanics probationers of unknown race (table

3.8).

California

All data are estimated.

Colorado

Colorado has 9 reporting agencies: 1 State and 8 local. Colorado's State agency, which represents approximately 79% of all Colorado's probationers, and one local agency estimated all data.

Missing local agency data were imputed based on the ratio of entries to the January 1, 1998 population among local agencies in Colorado which were able to provide data. Exits were imputed from the requirement that the beginning of year population, plus entries, minus exits, must equal the end of year population.

Total population on December 31, 1998 excludes 1,376 probationers in an intensive supervision program (tables 3.2 and 3.10).

"Unknown or not reported" race includes 2,840 Hispanic probationers of unknown race (table 3.8).

Detailed data are estimated for intensive supervision, electronic monitoring, and jail (table 3.10).

Connecticut

"Unknown or not reported" race includes 8,505 Hispanic probationers of unknown race (table 3.8).

Detailed data are estimated for electronic monitoring (table 3.10).

Delaware

Total population on January 1, 1998 is estimated.

"Total" entries are estimated. Data for "total" entries and exits exclude "Attorney General probation" and "pretrial diversion" cases "Attorney General probation" includes persons with charges which have been adjudicated, but the disposition was withheld. Successful completion results in dismissal of charges. "Pretrial diversion" includes persons who have not been found guilty, but who have been placed on supervised probation by the court pending disposition of their charges (tables 3.5 and 3.6).

"Unknown or not reported" race includes 661 Hispanic probationers of unknown race (table 3.8).

District of Columbia

“Other” offense type includes 653 domestic violence civil protection orders and 536 domestic violence deferred sentences (table 3.9).

The intensive supervision and electronic monitoring program are combined. There are 105 probationers in an intensive supervision program who are also on electronic monitoring (table 3.10).

Florida

Florida has 14 reporting agencies: 1 State and 13 local.

Approximately 21% of the local agencies in Florida estimated all of the data. In addition, approximately 21% of the localities in Florida estimated one or more characteristics of the total population on December 31, 1998.

Missing local agency data were imputed based on the ratio of entries to the January 1, 1998 population among local agencies in Florida which were able to provide data. Exits were imputed from the requirement that the beginning of year population, plus entries, minus exits, must equal the end of year population.

Total population on December 31, 1998 excludes 313 probationers in an intensive supervision program and 226 probationers in an electronic monitoring program in 2 local agencies (tables 3.2 and 3.10).

“Unknown or not reported” race includes 85 Hispanic probationers of unknown race (table 3.8).

Detailed data are estimated for intensive supervision, electronic monitoring, and jail (table 3.10).

Georgia

Georgia has 3 reporting agencies: 1 State and 2 local.

Inclusion of an additional local agency added 1,530 persons to the January 1, 1998 probation population, and 2,321 to the December 31, 1998 probation population.

It was reported by the State agency that “other” entries include out-of-State probationers (table 3.5).

“Other unsuccessful” discharges include probationers whose supervision was revoked and they were returned to prison as reported by the State (table 3.6).

The State agency reported race in two classifications, “white” and “non-white”, and included “non-white” under “Black or African American” (table 3.8).

Detailed data are estimated for intensive supervision (table 3.10).

Illinois

“Other” offense type includes 41,365 administrative offenses, 17,729 driving under the influence of alcohol offenses, and 2,406 traffic offenses (table 3.9).

Indiana

“Other” probation status includes “shock” probationers, probationers sentenced to probation in lieu of prosecution, and others (table 3.3).

Iowa

Total population on December 31, 1998 excludes an unspecified number of misdemeanor cases from two districts whose records for inactive misdemeanor cases are maintained on paper only.

“Active” and “inactive” probationers could not be separated. Active counts include an undetermined number of inactive probationers (table 3.4).

“Unknown or not reported” race includes 671 Hispanic probationers of unknown race (table 3.8).

Kansas

Total probation population on December 31, 1998 excludes an additional 345 persons under pretrial diversion supervision.

Data exclude 6,869 absconders and 591 probationers supervised out-of-State (table 3.4).

“Other” entries include transfers from other jurisdictions (table 3.5).

“Other” discharges include transfers to Community Corrections programs (table 3.6).

“American Indian or Alaska Native” includes an unspecified number of “Asian” probationers (table 3.8).

“Other” offense type includes driving under the influence of alcohol and other traffic offenses (table 3.9).

Louisiana

The probation population on December 31, 1998 includes an unspecified number of interstate compact cases supervised for other jurisdictions.

“Successful completion” includes probationers with court orders and overturned sentences (table

3.6).

Maine

Imputation of entries was based on the ratio of entries to the January 1, 1998 population among similar States. Exits were imputed from the requirement that the beginning of year population, plus entries, minus exits, must equal the end of year population.

Maryland

“Other” supervision status includes 981 probationers “delinquent in custody” (table 3.4).

“Other unsuccessful” discharges include 3,793 probationers with outstanding warrants (table 3.6).

Probationers confined in local jails or State and Federal prisons could not be separately counted (table 3.10).

Massachusetts

Total probation population on December 31, 1998 excludes an additional unspecified number of persons, who because of the offense they were accused of, were placed under supervision prior to arraignment. The December 31, 1998 population also excludes an additional 729 probate and family cases.

Michigan

Michigan has 131 reporting agencies: 1 State and 130 local.

A total of 18 additional local agencies, created through changes in authority and fragmentation of District Court probation agencies in Michigan, were included in the 1998 survey. Inclusion of these agencies added 11,183 persons to the January 1, 1998 probation population, and 11,261 to the December 31, 1998, probation population.

Two local agencies in Michigan did not provide data. For these agencies, the December 31, 1997 population count was used as an estimate of the January 1, 1998, and December 31, 1998 counts.

Approximately 39% of Michigan’s local agencies estimated all of their data. In addition, approximately 18% of Michigan’s localities estimated one or more characteristics of the total population on December 31, 1998.

Imputation of entries was based on the ratio of entries to the January 1, 1998 population among similar States. Missing local agency data were imputed based on this same ratio among local agencies in Michigan which were able to provide data. Exits were imputed from the requirement

that the beginning of year population, plus entries, minus exits, must equal the end of year population.

Total population on December 31, 1998 excludes an unspecified number of probationers in an electronic monitoring program (tables 3.2 and 3.10).

“Unknown or not reported” race includes 181 Hispanic probationers of unknown race (table 3.8).

Detailed data are estimated for intensive supervision, electronic monitoring, jail, and prison (table 3.10).

Mississippi

Data exclude 6,456 persons on inactive supervision, 864 probationers supervised out-of-State, and 44 absconders (table 3.4).

“Other” discharges include 858 probationers whose sentences were held in abeyance (table 3.6).

Missouri

Missouri has 2 reporting agencies: 1 State and 1 local. Missouri’s State agency, which represents approximately 99% of all Missouri’s probationers, estimated all data.

The State agency’s probation population on December 31, 1998 excludes an additional 1,165 interstate compact cases supervised for other States.

“Other” offense type includes ordinance violations (table 3.9).

Detailed data are estimated for intensive supervision and electronic monitoring (table 3.10).

Montana

All data are estimated.

Imputation of entries was based on the ratio of 1997 entries to the January 1, 1997 population in Montana. Exits were imputed from the requirement that the beginning of year population, plus entries, minus exits, must equal the end of year population.

Total probation population on December 31, 1998 excludes an unspecified number of probationers in an intensive supervision and electronic monitoring program (tables 3.2 and 3.10).

Nevada

“Total” entries are estimated (table 3.5).

“Successful completion” includes an unspecified number of deaths. “Other unsuccessful” discharges include 750 issued warrants and an unspecified number of revocations (table 3.6).

New Hampshire

“Other” supervision status includes probationers on bail supervision (table 3.4).

New Jersey

Total population on December 31, 1998 excludes 1,149 probationers in an intensive supervision program (tables 3.2 and 3.10).

“Total” entries are estimated. “Other” includes approximately 12,000 probationers in a pretrial intervention or conditional discharge program, approximately 8,500 probationers in a community service program, and approximately 6,000 probationers supervised for collections (table 3.5).

“Total” exits are estimated. “Other unsuccessful” includes 3,225 probationers who violated probation. “Other” includes 7,788 probationers in a community service program (table 3.6).

“Unknown or not reported” race includes 15,721 Hispanics probationers of unknown race (table 3.8).

New Mexico

New Mexico has 2 reporting agencies: 1 State and 1 local.

The local agency estimated “total” entries (table 3.5).

New York

“Other” probation status includes an unspecified number of persons on local conditional release and other unknowns (table 3.3).

Ohio

Ohio has 53 reporting agencies: 1 State and 52 local.

Inclusion of an additional local agency added 355 persons to the January 1, 1998 probation population, and 380 persons to the December 31, 1998 probation population.

Approximately 16% of Ohio’s local agencies estimated all of their data. Additionally, approximately 18% of Ohio’s localities estimated one or more characteristics of the total population on December 31, 1998.

Missing local agency data were imputed based on the ratio of entries to the January 1, 1998

population among local agencies in Ohio which were able to provide data. Exits were imputed from the requirement that the beginning of year population, plus entries, minus exits, must equal the end of year population.

Total probation population on December 31, 1998 excludes 53 probationers in an intensive supervision program and 94 probationers in an electronic monitoring program in 2 local agencies (tables 3.2 and 3.10).

“Unknown or not reported” race includes 519 Hispanic probationers of unknown race (table 3.8).

Detailed data are estimated for intensive supervision, electronic monitoring, jail, and prison (table 3.10).

Oklahoma

Oklahoma has 3 reporting agencies: 1 State and 2 local. Oklahoma’s State agency, which represents approximately 95% of all Oklahoma’s probationers, estimated all data.

The State agency’s probation population on December 31, 1998 excludes 2,181 probationers in an intensive supervision program (tables 3.2 and 3.10).

The State reported that “other” probation status includes 85 probationers with a delayed sentence (table 3.3).

“Other” supervision status includes 269 probationers on hearing status (table 3.4).

“Total” exits are estimated (table 3.6).

“Unknown or not reported” race includes 30 Hispanic probationers of unknown race (table 3.8).

Detailed data are estimated for jail (table 3.10).

Oregon

“Successful completion” includes seven offender appeals. “Other unsuccessful” discharges include 453 probationers with an expired absconder status (table 3.6).

“Unknown or not reported” race includes 3,422 Hispanic probationers of unknown race (table 3.8).

Pennsylvania

“Total” entries are estimated (table 3.5).

“Total” exits are estimated (table 3.6).

“Unknown or not reported” race includes 4,807 Hispanic probationers of unknown race. “American Indian or Alaska Native” and “Asian” include State data only (table 3.8).

“Felony,” “misdemeanor,” and “driving while intoxicated or under the influence of alcohol” include county data only (tables 3.9 and 3.11).

Detailed data are estimated for intensive supervision and jail. Data for the intensive supervision and electronic monitoring programs include county data only. The State operated an intensive supervision program and an electronic monitoring program but the number of probationers in the programs was unknown (table 3.10).

Rhode Island

Total population on December 31, 1998 is estimated.

“Total” exits are estimated. “Other” discharges include 2,000 administrative closures (table 3.6).

South Carolina

“Other” offense type includes 11,765 unclassified offenses for which a majority are minor offenses (table 3.9).

South Dakota

Data exclude 160 probationers supervised out-of-State (table 3.4).

Tennessee

Tennessee has 3 reporting agencies: 1 State and 2 local. One local agency estimated all data.

Total probation population on December 31, 1998 excludes 52 probationers in an electronic monitoring program (tables 3.2 and 3.10).

The State agency reported that “other” discharges include 933 internal transfers and 160 interstate compact cases (table 3.6).

The State also reported that “Asian” includes an unspecified number of “Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander” and “unknown or not reported” race includes 373 Hispanic probationers of unknown race (table 3.8).

Detailed data are estimated for intensive supervision and jail (table 3.10).

Texas

Total probation population on December 31, 1998 excludes an additional 616 probationers on

civil probation.

The characteristics of gender, race, Hispanic origin, and specific offense are unknown for the 10,039 persons on pretrial supervision.

“Active” includes interstate transfers to Texas. “Other” supervision status includes indirect supervision cases of the following types: persons deported or waiting to be deported from an Immigration and Naturalization Service detention center whose cases have not been officially closed, persons in Federal prison whose cases have not been officially terminated, persons in a Substance Abuse Felony Punishment Facility who have been released to a Transitional Treatment Center, persons incarcerated in another State with a case pending in Texas, persons appealing the revocation of their probation, and others (table 3.4).

“Other” discharges include 14,431 pretrial terminations and 10,638 administrative closures (table 3.6).

“Unknown or not reported” race includes 149,937 Hispanic probationers of unknown race (table 3.8).

Utah

“Other” entries include 40 reinstatements and five court orders (table 3.5).

“Other unsuccessful” discharges include 173 revocations. “Other” includes 28 probationers deported, ten released on court orders, and six appeals (table 3.6).

“Asian” includes an unspecified number of “Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander” probationers (table 3.8).

Virginia

“Unknown or not reported” race includes an unspecified number of “Asian,” “Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander,” and probationers of other races (table 3.8).

“Other” offense type includes an unspecified number of driving while intoxicated offenses and unknowns (table 3.9)

Washington

Washington has 38 reporting agencies: 1 State and 37 local. Washington’s State agency, which represents 59% of all Washington’s probationers, estimated all data.

A total of 15 additional local agencies, created through the growth and fragmentation of probation agencies in Washington, were included in the 1998 survey. Inclusion of these agencies added 14,596 persons to the January 1, 1998 probation population, and 15,960 to the December

31, 1998 probation population. In addition, one office with 625 probationers on December 31, 1997 has been deleted because the probation department had been eliminated.

Missing local agency data were imputed based on the ratio of entries to the January 1, 1998 population among local agencies in Washington which were able to provide data. Exits were imputed from the requirement that beginning population, plus entries, minus exits, must equal the end of year population.

The probation population on December 31, 1998 includes an additional 2,835 interstate compact cases supervised for other jurisdictions.

Approximately 30% of the local agencies in Washington estimated all data. In addition, approximately 16% of the local agencies in Washington estimated one or more characteristics of the total population on December 31, 1998.

Total probation population on December 31, 1998 excludes 59 probationers in an electronic monitoring program (tables 3.2 and 3.10).

“Unknown or not reported” race includes 664 Hispanic probationers of unknown race (table 3.8).

Detailed data are estimated for intensive supervision, electronic monitoring, jail, and prison (table 3.10).

West Virginia

All data are estimated.

Imputation of entries was based on the ratio of entries to the January 1, 1998 population among similar States. Exits were imputed from the requirement that the beginning of year population, plus entries, minus exits, must equal the end of year population.

Wisconsin

“Other” probation status includes 199 probationers with a deferred sentence (table 3.3).

“Other” supervision status includes 1,086 probationers with a violation warrant (table 3.4).

“Successful completion” includes probationers released on court orders (table 3.6).

“Asian” includes an unspecified number of “Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander” probationers (table 3.8).

Wyoming

“Unknown or not reported” race includes 291 Hispanic probationers of unknown race (table 3.8).

RETURN
TOBureau of Justice Statistics
810 Seventh Street, NW
Washington, DC 20531
Attn: Corrections UnitFORM **CJ-8**
(11-24-98)**1998 Probation Data
Survey**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS

Please correct any errors in the mailing address.

GENERAL INFORMATION

- If you have any questions, call the **Bureau of Justice Statistics** at **(202) 616-3615**.
- Please mail your completed questionnaire to the **Bureau of Justice Statistics** before **February 26, 1999**, or **FAX** (all pages) to **(202) 307-1463**.

Who is included in this survey?

- **INCLUDE** all adult probationers, regardless of conviction status, who have been placed under the supervision of a probation agency as part of a court order between January 1, 1998, and December 31, 1998.
- **INCLUDE** adult probationers sent to another jurisdiction through an interstate compact.
- **INCLUDE** adult probationers legally your responsibility, but supervised outside your jurisdiction.
- **INCLUDE** persons on active and inactive supervision.
- **INCLUDE** absconders who have not been discharged from probation.

Who is excluded from this survey?

- **EXCLUDE** juveniles (persons under the jurisdiction of a juvenile court or agency).
- **EXCLUDE** interstate compact cases supervised by your jurisdiction for another jurisdiction.
- **EXCLUDE** adult probationers supervised by your jurisdiction but legally the responsibility of another jurisdiction.

Burden statement

We estimate that it will take about 90 minutes per jurisdiction to collect this information. This includes time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 810 Seventh Street, NW, Washington, DC 20531; and to the Office of Management and Budget, OMB Number 1121-0064, Washington, DC 20503.

INSTRUCTIONS

- If the answer to a question is "not available" or "unknown," write **DK** in the space provided.
- If the answer to a question is "not applicable," write **NA** in the space provided.
- If the answer to a question is "none" or "zero," write **0** in the space provided.
- When an exact numeric answer is not available, provide an estimate and mark in the box beside each figure.

For example 1,000 .

ITEMS AND DEFINITIONS

1. On January 1, 1998, what was your agency's adult probation population?

Population on January 1, 1998 _____

2. Between January 1, 1998, and December 31, 1998, how many adults entered probation by —

A. Probation without incarceration _____

B. Probation with incarceration _____

C. Other — *Specify*

D. Total (*Should equal the sum of items 2A through 2C*) _____

3. Between January 1, 1998, and December 31, 1998, how many adult probationers were released from supervision for the following reason —

A. Successful completion _____

B. Incarcerated
1. With new sentence _____

2. Under current sentence _____

C. Absconder _____

D. Transferred to another probation jurisdiction _____

E. Death _____

F. Other discharges — *Specify each*
1. Successful

2. Unsuccessful

3. Other

G. Total (*Should equal the sum of items 3A through 3F*) _____

4. On December 31, 1998, what was your agency's adult probation population?
(This figure should equal item 1 plus item 2D minus item 3G.)

Population on December 31, 1998 _____

← 1. Include adult probationers who have been placed under the supervision of a probation agency as part of a court order — regardless of whether convicted.

← 2. Individuals entering probation more than once during the year should be counted as multiple entries.

A. Probation without incarceration is a sentence to probation with no jail or prison term.

B. Probation with incarceration is a sentence to probation with a term of incarceration in jail or prison (e.g., those individuals who entered probation from a correctional facility.)

← 3. Individuals exiting probation more than once during the year should be counted as multiple exits.

A. Successful completions are probationers who completed their sentence and were discharged or who were discharged early.

B. 1. All probationers and returned absconders removed from probation supervision because of incarceration with a new sentence.

2. All probationers and returned absconders whose probation was revoked and who were incarcerated under their current sentence.

C. All discharged probationers who had failed to report and could not be located.

D. Probationers transferred to another jurisdiction while still on probation, only if legal responsibility was also transferred to the other jurisdiction. Exclude interstate compact cases unless jurisdiction is no longer retained by your jurisdiction.

F. Specify type of discharge within the categories of successful, unsuccessful, and other.

1. Other successful discharges are those whose sentence was not completed.

2. Other unsuccessful discharges are those other than absconder or incarcerated.

← 4. The count of adult probationers at yearend 1998. This figure should equal the population on January 1, plus the total entering probation in 1998, minus the total released from probation in 1998.

5. On December 31, 1998, how many adult probationers in your jurisdiction were —

A. Male _____

B. Female _____

C. Total (Sum of items 5A and 5B should equal item 4.) _____

6. On December 31, 1998, how many adult probationers in your jurisdiction were —

A. White _____
(Include whites of Hispanic or Latino origin.)

B. Black or African American _____
(Include blacks or African Americans of Hispanic or Latino origin.)

C. American Indian or Alaska Native _____

D. Asian _____

E. Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander _____

F. Other — Specify

G. Total (Sum of items 6A through 6F should equal item 4.) _____

7. On December 31, 1998, how many adult probationers in your jurisdiction were —

A. Of Hispanic or Latino origin _____
(i.e., Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or other Spanish culture or origin)

B. Not of Hispanic or Latino origin _____

C. Total (Sum of items 7A and 7B should equal item 4.) _____

8. On December 31, 1998, how many adult probationers, regardless of conviction status, had an offense type of —

A. Felony _____

B. Misdemeanor _____

C. Other — Specify

D. Total (Sum of items 8A through 8C should equal item 4.) _____

9. On December 31, 1998, how many adult probationers reported in item 4, regardless of conviction status, had an offense type of —

A. Driving while intoxicated or under the influence of alcohol _____

B. A drug law violation _____
(Include offenses relating to the unlawful possession, sale, use, growing, or manufacturing of narcotic drugs.)

10. Of your probation population on December 31, 98, how many had entered probation supervision through —

A. Suspended execution of sentence to incarceration _____
(Incarceration sentence imposed then suspended)

B. Suspended imposition of sentence _____
(Persons not fully adjudicated, e.g., Probation before verdict)

C. Direct sentence to probation _____

D. Split sentence _____
(Incarceration combined with probation)

E. Other — Specify

F. Total (Sum of items 10A through 10E should equal item 4.) _____

11. On December 31, 1998, what was the supervision status of the probationers in your jurisdiction?

- Exclude interstate compact cases that you supervise.

A. Active _____
(Those required to regularly contact a probation authority in person, by mail, or by telephone)

B. Inactive _____
(Those excluded from regular reporting but still on probation)

C. Absconder _____
(Those still on probation but have failed to report and cannot be located)

D. Supervised out of State _____
(Active and inactive probationers under your jurisdiction who are supervised by authorities of another State)

E. Other — Specify

F. Total (Sum of items 11A through 11E should equal item 4.) _____

12. Does the total probation population on December 31, 1998, reported in item 4, include persons in jail or prison?

- 1 Yes —
 A. How many were in local jail? _____
 (Include evening confinements.)
 B. How many were in State _____
 or Federal prisons
 2 No

13. Does your probation agency have an intensive supervision program (ISP)?

- In contrast to routine probation, an ISP emphasizes stringent conditions, close monitoring, and expanded services.

- 1 Yes —
 A. How many probationers were in this program on December 31, 1998? _____
 B. Are these probationers included in item 4? Yes No
 2 No program.

14. Does your probation agency operate a program involving electronic monitoring of probationers?

- Include programs that monitor probationer location by using attached transmitters or by other electronic means.

- 1 Yes —
 A. How many probationers were in this program on December 31, 1998? _____
 B. Are these probationers included in item 4? Yes No
 2 No program.

15. Does your agency have any probationers enrolled in a program that approximates a bootcamp?

- A bootcamp incorporates a highly regimented activity schedule, drill and ceremony, physical challenge and fitness, discipline, emphasis on personal appearance, and a chain of command.

- 1 Yes —
 A. How many probationers were in this program on December 31, 1998? _____
 B. Are these probationers included in item 4? Yes No
 2 No program.

16. Does the total probation population on December 31, 1998, reported in item 4, include any persons whose sentence to probation was imposed after a mandatory release from prison?

- 1 Yes —
 A. How many adult probationers reported in item 4 had their sentence to probation imposed after a mandatory release from prison? _____
 2 No

17. On December 31, 1998, did your probation agency supervise adult probationers other than those reported in item 4?

- 1 Yes —
 A. How many adult probationers under supervision did not have their probation imposed by a court? _____
 (Include prosecutorial probation, probation by police and other pretrial diversion.)
 B. Other — *Specify* _____

 2 No

18. Does the information reported in this survey represent the calendar year ending on December 31, 1998?

- 1 Yes
 2 No — *Specify when your reporting year ends* _____

Month	Year

DATA SUPPLIED BY

NAME _____

TITLE _____

PHONE (area code, number, ext.) _____

Notes and comments — *Please specify the item number* _____

Tables

By Paige Harrison,
BJS Statistician

Prisoners under State or Federal jurisdiction, by sentence length, 1997 and 1998

- 5.1 All prisoners
- 5.2 Male prisoners
- 5.3 Female prisoners
- 5.4 Incarceration rates for prisoners under State or Federal jurisdiction or in State or Federal custody, by sentence length, 1998
- 5.5 Prisoners housed in jails because of crowded State facilities, by gender, 1997 and 1998

Prisoners under State or Federal jurisdiction, 1998

- 5.6 All prisoners, by race
- 5.7 Male prisoners, by race
- 5.8 Female prisoners, by race
- 5.9 All prisoners, by gender and Hispanic origin

Sentenced prisoners admitted to or released from State or Federal jurisdiction, by type of admission or release, 1998

- 5.10a All prisoners admitted
- 5.10b All prisoners released
- 5.11a Male prisoners admitted
- 5.11b Male prisoners released
- 5.12a Female prisoners admitted
- 5.12b Female prisoners released

Sentenced prisoners released conditionally or unconditionally from State or Federal jurisdiction, by type of release, 1998

- 5.13 All prisoners
- 5.14 Male prisoners
- 5.15 Female prisoners

Sentenced prisoners admitted to State or Federal jurisdiction for violation of parole or other conditional release

- 5.16 All prisoners, by gender and status of sentence

Sentenced prisoners under State or Federal jurisdiction

- 5.17 Deaths, by gender and cause of death

Prisoners in custody of State or Federal correctional authorities, by sentence length, 1997 and 1998

- 5.18 All prisoners
- 5.19 Male prisoners
- 5.20 Female prisoners

Explanatory notes by jurisdiction

Questionnaire Summary of Sentenced Population Movement: National Prisoner Statistics, 1998

Table 5.1. Prisoners under State or Federal jurisdiction, by sentence length, 1997 and 1998

Region and jurisdiction	Maximum Sentence Length												
	Total			More than a year			Year or less/unsentenced						
	12/31/98	12/31/97	Percent change	12/31/98	12/31/97	Percent change	Total			Year or less		Unsentenced	
							12/31/98	12/31/97	Percent change	12/31/98	12/31/97	12/31/98	12/31/97
U.S. total	1,299,096	1,240,659	4.7 %	1,248,370	1,194,334	4.5 %	50,726	46,325	9.5 %	24,526	21,280	26,200	25,045
Federal/a	123,041	112,973	8.9 %	103,682	94,987	9.2 %	19,359	17,986	7.6 %	5,176	4,676	14,183	13,310
State	1,176,055	1,127,686	4.3	1,144,688	1,099,347	4.1	31,367	28,339	10.7	19,350	16,604	12,017	11,735
Northeast	175,771	170,050	3.4 %	167,466	161,831	3.5 %	8,305	8,219	1.0 %	3,579	3,504	4,726	4,715
Connecticut/b	17,605	17,241	2.1	12,193	11,920	2.3	5,412	5,321	1.7	2,225	2,212	3,187	3,109
Maine	1,781	1,620	9.9	1,731	1,542	12.3	50	78	-35.9	50	78	...	...
Massachusetts/c	11,799	11,947	-1.2	10,744	10,847	-0.9	1,055	1,100	-4.1	283	297	772	803
New Hampshire	2,169	2,168	0.0	2,169	2,168	0.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
New Jersey/c	31,121	28,361	9.7	31,121	28,361	9.7	/	/	/	/	/	...	...
New York	70,001	69,108	1.3	70,001	69,108	1.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	36,377	34,964	4.0	36,373	34,957	4.1	4	7	-42.9	4	6	0	1
Rhode Island/b	3,445	3,371	2.2	2,175	2,100	3.6	1,270	1,271	-0.1	706	639	564	632
Vermont/b	1,473	1,270	16.0	959	828	15.8	514	442	16.3	311	272	203	170
Midwest	228,326	218,038	4.7 %	226,925	217,108	4.5 %	1,401	930	50.6 %	406	347	995	583
Illinois/c,d	43,051	40,788	5.5	43,051	40,788	5.5	0	0	/	/	0	0	0
Indiana	19,197	17,903	7.2	19,016	17,730	7.3	181	173	4.6	172	165	9	8
Iowa/d	7,394	6,938	6.6	7,394	6,938	6.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kansas	8,183	7,911	3.4	8,183	7,911	3.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Michigan/d	45,879	44,771	2.5	45,879	44,771	2.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Minnesota	5,572	5,326	4.6	5,557	5,306	4.7	15	20	-25.0	...	...	15	20
Missouri/e	24,974	23,664	5.5	24,950	23,664	5.4	24	0	22	/	2	0	0
Nebraska	3,676	3,402	8.1	3,588	3,329	7.8	88	73	20.5	88	73	...	...
North Dakota	915	797	14.8	834	715	16.6	81	82	-1.2	81	82	...	...
Ohio/c	48,450	48,016	0.9	48,450	48,016	0.9	/	/	/	/	/	...	...
South Dakota/c	2,422	2,242	8.0	2,417	2,242	7.8	5	/	5	/	...	...
Wisconsin/a,e,f	18,613	16,280	14.3	17,606	15,698	12.2	1,007	582	73.0	38	27	969	555
South	512,622	490,493	4.5 %	498,461	479,278	4.0 %	14,161	11,215	26.3 %	12,614	10,225	1,547	990
Alabama	22,676	22,290	1.7	22,214	21,680	2.5	462	610	-24.3	462	610	0	0
Arkansas/a	10,638	10,021	6.2	10,561	9,936	6.3	77	85	-9.4	77	85	...	...
Delaware/b	5,558	5,435	2.3	3,211	3,264	-1.6	2,347	2,171	8.1	1,169	1,181	1,178	990
District of Columbia/b	9,829	9,353	5.1	8,144	9,353	-12.9	1,685	/	1,316	/	369	/	/
Florida/d	67,224	64,626	4.0	67,193	64,574	4.1	31	52	-40.4	31	52	...	...
Georgia/d	39,262	36,505	7.6	38,758	35,787	8.3	504	718	-29.8	504	718	...	...
Kentucky	14,987	14,600	2.7	14,987	14,600	2.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Louisiana	32,228	29,265	10.1	32,228	29,265	10.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Maryland/g	22,572	22,232	1.5	21,540	21,088	2.1	1,032	1,144	-9.8	1,032	1,144	...	...
Mississippi	16,678	14,296	16.7	15,855	13,676	15.9	823	620	32.7	823	620	...	...
North Carolina/g,h	31,961	31,612	1.1	27,244	27,567	-1.2	4,717	4,045	16.6	4,717	4,045	...	...
Oklahoma/c	20,892	20,542	1.7	20,892	20,542	1.7	/	/	/	/	/	...	...
South Carolina	22,115	21,173	4.4	21,236	20,264	4.8	879	909	-3.3	879	909	0	0
Tennessee/c	17,738	16,659	6.5	17,738	16,659	6.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Texas/c	144,510	140,351	3.0	144,510	140,351	3.0	/	/	/	/	/	...	...
Virginia	30,276	28,385	6.7	28,672	27,524	4.2	1,604	861	86.3	1,604	861	...	...
West Virginia/f	3,478	3,148	10.5	3,478	3,148	10.5	/	/	...	...	/	/	/
West	259,336	249,105	4.1 %	251,836	241,130	4.4 %	7,500	7,975	-6.0 %	2,751	2,528	4,749	5,447
Alaska/b	4,097	4,165	-1.6	2,541	2,571	-1.2	1,556	1,594	-2.4	553	528	1,003	1,066
Arizona/d	25,311	23,484	7.8	23,955	22,353	7.2	1,356	1,131	19.9	1,356	1,131	0	0
California/c	160,127	155,790	2.8	157,424	152,739	3.1	2,703	3,051	-11.4	/	/	2,703	3,051
Colorado/c	14,312	13,461	6.3	14,312	13,461	6.3	/	/	/	/	/	...	...
Hawaii/b	4,924	4,978	-1.1	3,670	3,448	6.4	1,254	1,530	-18.0	211	200	1,043	1,330
Idaho/g	4,083	3,911	4.4	4,083	3,911	4.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Montana/c	2,734	2,541	7.6	2,734	2,541	7.6	/	/	/	/	/	...	...
Nevada/c	9,651	9,024	6.9	9,651	9,024	6.9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Mexico	4,985	4,688	6.3	4,732	4,450	6.3	253	238	6.3	253	238	0	0
Oregon	8,927	7,999	11.6	8,600	7,589	13.3	327	410	-20.2	327	410	...	...
Utah	4,453	4,301	3.5	4,402	4,280	2.9	51	21	142.9	51	21	...	...
Washington/c	14,161	13,214	7.2	14,161	13,214	7.2	/	/	/	/	/	...	...
Wyoming	1,571	1,549	1.4	1,571	1,549	1.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the Explanatory Notes for State-by-State variations from definitions.

...Not applicable

/Not reported

a/Data for unsentenced inmates or inmates sentenced to 1 year or less may include some inmates for whom sentence length is unknown.

b/Figures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in one system.

c/Data for inmates sentenced to more than 1 year may include some inmates sentenced to a year or less; see Explanatory Notes.

d/Data are for custody rather than jurisdiction counts.

e/1997 and 1998 data are not comparable; see Explanatory Notes.

f/Data for inmates sentenced to more than 1 year may include some unsentenced inmates.

g/Data for inmates sentenced to more than 1 year are estimated.

h/Data for inmates sentenced to 1 year or less are estimated.

Table 5.2. Male prisoners under State and Federal jurisdiction, by sentence length, 1997 and 1998

Region and jurisdiction	Maximum sentence length												
	Total			More than a year			Year or less/unsentenced						
	12/31/98	12/31/97	Percent change	12/31/98	12/31/97	Percent change	Total			Year or less		Unsentenced	
							12/31/98	12/31/97	Percent change	12/31/98	12/31/97	12/31/98	12/31/97
U.S. total	1,214,969	1,161,468	4.6 %	1,169,858	1,120,544	4.4 %	45,111	40,924	10.2 %	21,380	18,398	23,731	22,526
Federal/a	113,855	104,667	8.8 %	96,356	88,448	8.9 %	17,499	16,219	7.9 %	4,378	3,964	13,121	12,255
State	1,101,114	1,056,801	4.2	1,073,502	1,032,096	4.0	27,612	24,705	11.8	17,002	14,434	10,610	10,271
Northeast	166,490	161,082	3.4 %	159,315	153,926	3.5 %	7,175	7,156	0.3 %	2,940	2,898	4,235	4,258
Connecticut/b	16,248	15,840	2.6	11,464	11,128	3.0	4,784	4,712	1.5	1,907	1,875	2,877	2,837
Maine	1,678	1,558	7.7	1,635	1,484	10.2	43	74	-41.9	43	74	...	...
Massachusetts/c	11,053	11,214	-1.4	10,317	10,406	-0.9	736	808	-8.9	87	114	649	694
New Hampshire	2,053	2,059	-0.3	2,053	2,059	-0.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
New Jersey/c	29,468	26,957	9.3	29,468	26,957	9.3	/	/	/	/	/	...	...
New York	66,499	65,539	1.5	66,499	65,539	1.5	0	0	...	0	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	34,860	33,540	3.9	34,858	33,534	3.9	2	6	-66.7	2	5	0	1
Rhode Island/b	3,210	3,158	1.6	2,084	2,025	2.9	1,126	1,133	-0.6	608	566	518	567
Vermont/b	1,421	1,217	16.8	937	794	18.0	484	423	14.4	293	264	191	159
Midwest	214,616	205,273	4.6 %	213,305	204,451	4.3 %	1,311	822	59.5 %	364	315	947	507
Illinois/c,d	40,405	38,358	5.3	40,405	38,358	5.3	0	0	/	/	0	0	0
Indiana	17,999	16,832	6.9	17,832	16,673	7.0	167	159	5.0	159	153	8	6
Iowa/d	6,903	6,410	7.7	6,903	6,410	7.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kansas	7,660	7,435	3.0	7,660	7,435	3.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Michigan/d	43,827	42,715	2.6	43,827	42,715	2.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Minnesota	5,284	5,068	4.3	5,272	5,050	4.4	12	18	-33.3	...	...	12	18
Missouri/e	23,094	22,001	5.0	23,070	22,001	4.9	24	0	...	22	/	2	0
Nebraska	3,427	3,180	7.8	3,357	3,118	7.7	70	62	12.9	70	62	...	...
North Dakota	846	735	15.1	769	660	16.5	77	75	2.7	77	75	...	...
Ohio/c	45,538	45,174	0.8	45,538	45,174	0.8	/	/	/	/	/	...	...
South Dakota/c	2,219	2,073	7.0	2,214	2,073	6.8	5	/	...	5	/	...	...
Wisconsin/a,e,f	17,414	15,292	13.9	16,458	14,784	11.3	956	508	88.2	31	25	925	483
South	479,360	458,832	4.5 %	466,624	448,927	3.9 %	12,736	9,905	28.6 %	11,288	9,011	1,448	894
Alabama	21,215	20,930	1.4	20,819	20,368	2.2	396	562	-29.5	396	562	0	0
Arkansas/a	9,942	9,410	5.7	9,871	9,335	5.7	71	75	-5.3	71	75	...	...
Delaware/b	5,118	5,052	1.3	3,016	3,105	-2.9	2,102	1,947	8.0	1,023	1,053	1,079	894
District of Columbia/b	9,470	8,946	5.9	7,785	8,946	-13.0	1,685	/	...	1,316	/	369	/
Florida/d	63,698	61,207	4.1	63,672	61,162	4.1	26	45	-42.2	26	45	...	...
Georgia/d	36,788	34,223	7.5	36,349	33,586	8.2	439	637	-31.1	439	637	...	...
Kentucky	13,941	13,548	2.9	13,941	13,548	2.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Louisiana	30,048	27,397	9.7	30,048	27,397	9.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Maryland/g	21,432	21,124	1.5	20,511	20,098	2.1	921	1,026	-10.2	921	1,026	...	...
Mississippi	15,465	13,334	16.0	14,753	12,792	15.3	712	542	31.4	712	542	...	...
North Carolina/g,h	30,023	29,752	0.9	25,879	26,191	-1.2	4,144	3,561	16.4	4,144	3,561	...	...
Oklahoma/c	18,801	18,489	1.7	18,801	18,489	1.7	/	/	/	/	/	...	...
South Carolina	20,703	19,871	4.2	19,972	19,100	4.6	731	771	-5.2	731	771	0	0
Tennessee/c	16,852	15,861	6.2	16,852	15,861	6.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Texas/c	134,178	130,051	3.2	134,178	130,051	3.2	/	/	/	/	/	...	...
Virginia	28,419	26,675	6.5	26,910	25,936	3.8	1,509	739	104.2	1,509	739	...	...
West Virginia/f	3,267	2,962	10.3	3,267	2,962	10.3	/	/	/	...	...	/	/
West	240,648	231,614	3.9 %	234,258	224,792	4.2 %	6,390	6,822	-6.3 %	2,410	2,210	3,980	4,612
Alaska/b	3,795	3,861	-1.7	2,383	2,415	-1.3	1,412	1,446	-2.4	504	483	908	963
Arizona/d	23,531	21,924	7.3	22,374	20,938	6.9	1,157	986	17.3	1,157	986	0	0
California/c	148,600	144,876	2.6	146,519	142,428	2.9	2,081	2,448	-15.0	/	/	2,081	2,448
Colorado/c	13,242	12,512	5.8	13,242	12,512	5.8	/	/	/	/	/	...	...
Hawaii/b	4,494	4,460	0.8	3,311	3,080	7.5	1,183	1,380	-14.3	192	179	991	1,201
Idaho/g	3,762	3,648	3.1	3,762	3,648	3.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Montana/c	2,486	2,350	5.8	2,486	2,350	5.8	/	/	/	/	/	...	...
Nevada/c	8,908	8,329	7.0	8,908	8,329	7.0	0	0	...	/	/	0	0
New Mexico	4,670	4,314	8.3	4,448	4,129	7.7	222	185	20.0	222	185	0	0
Oregon	8,404	7,549	11.3	8,118	7,190	12.9	286	359	-20.3	286	359	...	...
Utah	4,173	4,088	2.1	4,124	4,070	1.3	49	18	172.2	49	18	...	...
Washington/c	13,143	12,290	6.9	13,143	12,290	6.9	/	/	/	/	/	...	...
Wyoming	1,440	1,413	1.9	1,440	1,413	1.9	0	0	...	0	0	0	0

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the Explanatory Notes for State-by-State variations from definitions.

...Not applicable

/Not reported

a/Data for unsentenced inmates or inmates sentenced to 1 year or less may include some inmates for whom sentence length is unknown.

b/Figures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in one system.

c/Data for inmates sentenced to more than 1 year may include some inmates sentenced to a year or less; see Explanatory Notes.

d/Data are for custody rather than jurisdiction counts.

e/1997 and 1998 data are not comparable; see Explanatory Notes.

f/Data for inmates sentenced to more than 1 year may include some unsentenced inmates.

g/Data for inmates sentenced to more than 1 year are estimated.

h/Data for inmates sentenced to 1 year or less are estimated.

Table 5.3. Female prisoners under State or Federal jurisdiction, by sentence length, 1997 and 1998

Region and jurisdiction	Maximum Sentence Length													
	Total			More than a year			Year or less/unsentenced							
	12/31/98	12/31/97	Percent change	12/31/98	12/31/97	Percent change	Total			Year or less		Unsentenced		
						12/31/98	12/31/97	Percent change	12/31/98	12/31/97	12/31/98	12/31/97	12/31/98	12/31/97
U.S. total	84,127	79,191	6.2 %	78,512	73,790	6.4 %	5,615	5,401	4.0 %	3,146	2,882	2,469	2,519	
Federal/a	9,186	8,306	10.6 %	7,326	6,539	12.0 %	1,860	1,767	5.3 %	798	712	1,062	1,055	
State	74,941	70,885	5.7	71,186	67,251	5.9	3,755	3,634	3.3	2,348	2,170	1,407	1,464	
Northeast	9,281	8,968	3.5 %	8,151	7,905	3.1 %	1,130	1,063	6.3 %	639	606	491	457	
Connecticut/b	1,357	1,401	-3.1	729	792	-8.0	628	609	3.1	318	337	310	272	
Maine	103	62	66.1	96	58	65.5	7	4	75.0	7	4	...	...
Massachusetts/c	746	733	1.8	427	441	-3.2	319	292	9.2	196	183	123	109	
New Hampshire	116	109	6.4	116	109	6.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
New Jersey/c	1,653	1,404	17.7	1,653	1,404	17.7	/	/	/	/	/	...	...
New York	3,502	3,569	-1.9	3,502	3,569	-1.9	0	0	...	0	0	0	0	
Pennsylvania	1,517	1,424	6.5	1,515	1,423	6.5	2	1	100.0	2	1	0	0	
Rhode Island/b	235	213	10.3	91	75	21.3	144	138	4.3	98	73	46	65	
Vermont/b	52	53	-1.9	22	34	-35.3	30	19	57.9	18	8	12	11	
Midwest	13,710	12,765	7.4 %	13,620	12,657	7.6 %	90	108	-16.7 %	42	32	48	76	
Illinois/c,d	2,646	2,430	8.9	2,646	2,430	8.9	0	0	...	/	/	0	0	
Indiana	1,198	1,071	11.9	1,184	1,057	12.0	14	14	0.0	13	12	1	2	
Iowa/d	491	528	-7.0	491	528	-7.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kansas	523	476	9.9	523	476	9.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Michigan/d	2,052	2,056	-0.2	2,052	2,056	-0.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Minnesota	288	258	11.6	285	256	11.3	3	2	50.0	...	...	3	2
Missouri/e	1,880	1,663	13.0	1,880	1,663	13.0	0	0	...	0	/	0	0	
Nebraska	249	222	12.2	231	211	9.5	18	11	63.6	18	11	...	...
North Dakota	69	62	11.3	65	55	18.2	4	7	-42.9	4	7	...	...
Ohio/c	2,912	2,842	2.5	2,912	2,842	2.5	/	/	...	/	/	...	...
South Dakota/c	203	169	20.1	203	169	20.1	0	/	...	0	/	...	...
Wisconsin/a,e,f	1,199	988	21.4	1,148	914	25.6	51	74	-31.1	7	2	44	72	
South	33,262	31,661	5.1 %	31,837	30,351	4.9 %	1,425	1,310	8.8 %	1,326	1,214	99	96	
Alabama	1,461	1,360	7.4	1,395	1,312	6.3	66	48	37.5	66	48	0	0	
Arkansas/a	696	611	13.9	690	601	14.8	6	10	-40.0	6	10	...	...
Delaware/b	440	383	14.9	195	159	22.6	245	224	9.4	146	128	99	96	
District of Columbia/b	359	407	-11.8	359	407	-11.8	/	/	...	/	/	/	/	
Florida/d	3,526	3,419	3.1	3,521	3,412	3.2	5	7	-28.6	5	7	...	...
Georgia/d	2,474	2,282	8.4	2,409	2,201	9.5	65	81	-19.8	65	81	...	...
Kentucky	1,046	1,052	-0.6	1,046	1,052	-0.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Louisiana	2,180	1,868	16.7	2,180	1,868	16.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Maryland/g	1,140	1,108	2.9	1,029	990	3.9	111	118	-5.9	111	118	...	...
Mississippi	1,213	962	26.1	1,102	884	24.7	111	78	42.3	111	78	...	...
North Carolina/g,h	1,938	1,860	4.2	1,365	1,376	-0.8	573	484	18.4	573	484	...	...
Oklahoma/c	2,091	2,053	1.9	2,091	2,053	1.9	/	/	...	/	/	...	...
South Carolina	1,412	1,302	8.4	1,264	1,164	8.6	148	138	7.2	148	138	0	0	
Tennessee/c	886	798	11.0	886	798	11.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Texas/c	10,332	10,300	0.3	10,332	10,300	0.3	/	/	...	/	/	...	...
Virginia	1,857	1,710	8.6	1,762	1,588	11.0	95	122	-22.1	95	122	...	...
West Virginia/f	211	186	13.4	211	186	13.4	/	/	...	...	...	/	/
West	18,688	17,491	6.8 %	17,578	16,338	7.6 %	1,110	1,153	-3.7 %	341	318	769	835	
Alaska/b	302	304	-0.7	158	156	1.3	144	148	-2.7	49	45	95	103	
Arizona/d	1,780	1,560	14.1	1,581	1,415	11.7	199	145	37.2	199	145	0	0	
California/c	11,527	10,914	5.6	10,905	10,311	5.8	622	603	3.2	/	/	622	603	
Colorado/c	1,070	949	12.8	1,070	949	12.8	/	/	...	/	/	...	...
Hawaii/b	430	518	-17.0	359	368	-2.4	71	150	-52.7	19	21	52	129	
Idaho/g	321	263	22.1	321	263	22.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Montana/c	248	191	29.8	248	191	29.8	/	/	...	/	/	...	...
Nevada/c	743	695	6.9	743	695	6.9	0	0	...	/	/	0	0	
New Mexico	315	374	-15.8	284	321	-11.5	31	53	-41.5	31	53	0	0	
Oregon	523	450	16.2	482	399	20.8	41	51	-19.6	41	51	...	...
Utah	280	213	31.5	278	210	32.4	2	3	-33.3	2	3	...	...
Washington/c	1,018	924	10.2	1,018	924	10.2	/	/	...	/	/	...	...
Wyoming	131	136	-3.7	131	136	-3.7	0	0	...	0	0	0	0	

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the Explanatory Notes for State-by-State variations from definitions.

...Not applicable

/Not reported

a/Data for unsentenced inmates or inmates sentenced to 1 year or less may include some inmates for whom sentence length is unknown.

b/Figures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in one system.

c/Data for inmates sentenced to more than 1 year may include some inmates sentenced to a year or less; see Explanatory Notes.

d/Data are for custody rather than jurisdiction counts.

e/1997 and 1998 data are not comparable; see Explanatory Notes.

f/Data for inmates sentenced to more than 1 year may include some unsentenced inmates.

g/Data for inmates sentenced to more than 1 year are estimated.

h/Data for inmates sentenced to 1 year or less are estimated.

Table 5.4. Incarceration rates for prisoners under State or Federal jurisdiction or in State or Federal custody, by sentence length, 1998

Region and jurisdiction	Number of prisoners per 100,000 resident population					
	Total		More than a year		Year or less/unsentenced	
	Under Federal or State jurisdiction	In Federal or State custody	Under Federal or State jurisdiction	In Federal or State custody	Under Federal or State jurisdiction	In Federal or State custody
U.S. total	478	450	460	432	19	18
Federal/a	45	41	38	35	7	6
State	433	409	421	397	12	12
Northeast	339	327	323	312	16	16
Connecticut/b	537	491	372	340	165	152
Maine	143	131	139	127	4	4
Massachusetts/c,d	292	279	275	163	17	15
New Hampshire	182	180	182	176	...	4
New Jersey/d	382	335	382	335	/	/
New York	385	387	385	385	0	2
Pennsylvania	303	304	303	304	0	0
Rhode Island/b	348	335	220	217	128	118
Vermont/b	249	209	162	123	87	86
Midwest	362	353	360	350	2	2
Illinois/d,e	357	357	357	357	0	0
Indiana	324	298	321	294	3	3
Iowa/e	258	258	258	258	...	...
Kansas	310	309	310	309	...	...
Michigan/e	466	466	466	466	...	...
Minnesota	117	115	117	115	0	0
Missouri/f	458	458	457	457	0	0
Nebraska	221	217	215	210	5	7
North Dakota	144	148	131	135	13	13
Ohio/d	432	429	432	429	/	/
South Dakota/d	328	329	327	329	1	1
Wisconsin/a, f, g	355	277	336	260	19	17
South	534	489	519	472	15	16
Alabama	519	510	509	500	11	10
Arkansas/a	418	394	415	392	3	3
Delaware/b	743	743	429	429	314	314
District of Columbia/b	1,890	1,348	1,566	1,272	324	75
Florida/e	447	447	447	447	0	0
Georgia/e	509	509	502	502	7	7
Kentucky	379	284	379	284	...	...
Louisiana	736	434	736	434	...	...
Maryland/h	438	431	418	411	20	20
Mississippi	604	360	574	349	30	11
North Carolina/h,i	420	403	358	341	62	63
Oklahoma/d	622	439	622	439	/	/
South Carolina	573	544	550	522	23	22
Tennessee/d	325	284	325	283	...	0
Texas/d	724	724	724	701	/	23
Virginia	444	387	420	383	24	5
West Virginia/g	192	156	192	155	/	1
West	427	412	415	400	12	12
Alaska/b	665	422	413	222	253	200
Arizona/e	535	535	507	507	29	29
California/d	486	485	478	477	8	8
Colorado/d	357	289	357	289	/	/
Hawaii/b	412	299	307	195	105	104
Idaho/h	330	279	330	279	...	...
Montana/d	310	266	310	266	/	/
Nevada/d	542	519	542	502	0	16
New Mexico	286	197	271	189	15	9
Oregon	270	262	260	253	10	9
Utah	210	242	208	236	2	5
Washington/d	247	248	247	247	/	1
Wyoming	327	298	327	298	0	0

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the Explanatory Notes for State-by-State variations from definitions.

...Not applicable

/Not reported

a/Data for unsentenced inmates or inmates sentenced to 1 year or less may include some inmates for whom sentence length is unknown.

b/Figures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in one system.

c/Includes an estimated 6,200 inmates sentenced to more than 1 year but held in local jails or houses of corrections.

d/Data for inmates sentenced to more than 1 year may include some inmates sentenced to a year or less; see Explanatory Notes.

e/Data are for custody rather than jurisdiction counts.

f/1997 and 1998 data are not comparable; see Explanatory Notes.

g/Data for inmates sentenced to more than 1 year may include some unsentenced inmates.

h/Data for inmates sentenced to more than 1 year are estimated.

i/Data for inmates sentenced to 1 year or less are estimated.

Table 5.5. Prisoners housed in jails because of crowded State facilities, by gender, 1997 and 1998

Region and jurisdiction	Number of prisoners housed in jails						Prisoners in jails as a percent of all prisoners 12/31/98
	Total		Male		Female		
	12/31/98	12/31/97	12/31/98	12/31/97	12/31/98	12/31/97	
U.S. total	29,410	25,523	27,630	23,971	1,780	1,552	2.3
Northeast	6,681	4,357	6,350	4,181	331	176	3.8
Massachusetts	501	484	481	466	20	18	4.2
New Hampshire	54	66	53	66	1	0	2.5
New Jersey	3,811	2,864	3,563	2,746	248	118	12.2
New York	2,288	918	2,248	903	40	15	3.2
Pennsylvania	27	25	5	0	22	25	0.1
Midwest	1,988	1,952	1,917	1,898	71	54	0.9
Indiana	1,408	1,323	1,360	1,293	48	30	7.3
Michigan*	208	151	208	151	/	/	0.5
Minnesota	62	50	62	50	0	0	1.1
Missouri	0	55	0	55	0	0	/
North Dakota	14	79	14	73	0	6	1.5
Wisconsin	296	294	273	276	23	18	1.6
South	15,569	15,874	14,401	14,766	1,168	1,108	3.0
Alabama	409	1,965	387	1,873	22	92	1.8
Arkansas	432	1,376	393	1,376	39	0	4.1
Kentucky	1,097	1,144	1,013	1,076	84	68	7.3
Mississippi	5,450	3,951	5,329	3,882	121	69	32.7
North Carolina	255	280	255	280	0	0	0.8
Oklahoma	920	802	819	693	101	109	4.4
South Carolina	377	400	349	371	28	29	1.7
Tennessee	2,119	1,428	1,865	1,242	254	186	11.9
Virginia	3,859	3,753	3,388	3,265	471	488	12.7
West Virginia	651	775	603	708	48	67	18.7
West	5,172	3,340	4,962	3,126	210	214	2.0
Alaska	/	55	/	55	/	/	/
Arizona	197	211	183	211	14	0	0.8
Colorado	2,716	1,886	2,627	1,759	89	127	19.0
Idaho	77	31	61	31	16	0	1.9
Montana	144	213	124	193	20	20	5.3
New Mexico	1,230	557	1,230	557	0	0	24.7
Oregon	14	9	14	9	0	0	0.2
Utah	753	349	682	282	71	67	16.9
Wyoming	41	29	41	29	0	0	2.6

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the Explanatory Notes for State-by-State variations from definitions. Excludes 10,795 Louisiana inmates at yearend 1997 and 13,211 inmates at yearend 1998 held in local jails as a result of a partnership with local authorities. Unlisted jurisdictions either had combined jail-prison systems or did not report prisoners held in local jails. Arizona, Michigan, and New York did not include inmates housed in local jails because of crowding in their jurisdiction count; however, the percentage of jurisdiction population was calculated for all persons serving sentences to incarceration in State prison or in jail. /Not reported.

*Michigan is unable to distinguish the gender of prison inmates housed in jails; therefore, all inmates are reported under males.

Table 5.6. Prisoners under State or Federal jurisdiction, by race, 1998

Region and jurisdiction	Prison population 12/31/98	Number of prisoners					Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander/a	Not known
		White	Black	American Indian/ Alaska Native	Asian			
U.S. total	1,299,096	533,238	616,106	13,396	6,695	2,309	127,352	
Federal	123,041	71,119	47,847	2,001	2,074	/	0	
State	1,176,055	462,119	568,259	11,395	4,621	2,309	127,352	
Northeast	175,771	67,606	91,904	434	870	1	14,956	
Connecticut/b,c	17,605	4,691	8,290	20	63	/	4,541	
Maine/d	1,781	1,525	57	13	6	/	180	
Massachusetts/c	11,799	5,325	3,384	32	139	0	2,919	
New Hampshire	2,169	2,031	115	2	18	/	3	
New Jersey/c	31,121	7,880	20,323	4	98	/	2,816	
New York	70,001	30,806	38,284	270	382	/	259	
Pennsylvania/c	36,377	12,287	20,413	71	126	/	3,480	
Rhode Island/b,c	3,445	1,845	992	8	32	1	567	
Vermont/b	1,473	1,216	46	14	6	/	191	
Midwest	228,326	103,045	115,737	2,471	489	0	6,584	
Illinois/c,e	43,051	10,371	28,220	72	71	/	4,317	
Indiana	19,197	11,016	8,109	48	24	0	0	
Iowa/c,e	7,394	5,117	1,770	125	59	/	323	
Kansas	8,183	4,853	3,050	154	68	/	58	
Michigan/c,e	45,879	19,067	25,336	235	64	/	1,177	
Minnesota/c	5,572	2,619	2,088	376	/	/	489	
Missouri	24,974	13,617	11,243	79	30	/	5	
Nebraska/d	3,676	2,520	979	155	20	/	2	
North Dakota	915	703	31	172	9	/	0	
Ohio/d	48,450	22,434	25,798	93	53	/	72	
South Dakota	2,422	1,826	97	499	/	/	0	
Wisconsin	18,613	8,902	9,016	463	91	/	141	
South	512,622	173,836	294,537	2,278	315	0	41,656	
Alabama	22,676	7,693	14,905	3	1	/	74	
Arkansas/c	10,638	4,868	5,699	9	9	0	53	
Delaware/b	5,558	2,028	3,521	2	4	/	3	
District of Columbia/b,d	9,829	93	9,574	0	0	/	162	
Florida/c,e	67,224	28,632	37,143	18	8	/	1,423	
Georgia/e	39,262	13,055	26,022	77	47	/	61	
Kentucky	14,987	9,373	5,574	7	7	/	26	
Louisiana/c	32,228	7,559	24,621	6	1	/	41	
Maryland	22,572	5,039	17,495	5	8	/	25	
Mississippi/c	16,678	4,150	12,442	18	11	/	57	
North Carolina	31,961	10,419	20,355	600	47	/	540	
Oklahoma/c	20,892	11,397	7,119	1,485	32	/	859	
South Carolina/c	22,115	6,651	15,339	20	5	/	100	
Tennessee/c	17,738	8,615	8,993	20	20	/	90	
Texas/c	144,510	41,383	65,133	/	/	/	37,994	
Virginia/c,f	30,276	9,958	20,050	6	114	/	148	
West Virginia	3,478	2,923	552	2	1	0	0	
West	259,336	117,632	66,081	6,212	2,947	2,308	64,156	
Alaska/b,c	4,097	1,878	556	1,459	72	/	132	
Arizona/e	25,311	20,141	3,739	1,099	61	/	271	
California/c	160,127	47,595	50,052	1,319	1,228	216	59,717	
Colorado/d	14,312	10,492	3,376	286	94	/	64	
Hawaii/b,d	4,924	1,039	220	54	772	2,092	747	
Idaho/d	4,083	3,327	57	149	23	/	527	
Montana/c	2,734	2,108	49	503	1	0	73	
Nevada/c,d	9,651	5,324	2,657	174	116	/	1,380	
New Mexico	4,985	4,140	560	274	11	/	0	
Oregon	8,927	6,561	1,136	203	112	/	915	
Utah	4,453	3,825	346	139	114	/	29	
Washington	14,161	10,006	3,255	457	341	/	102	
Wyoming/c	1,571	1,196	78	96	2	/	199	

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the Explanatory Notes for State-by-State variations from definitions.

...Not applicable

/Not reported

a/See the Explanatory Notes for details on State-by-State reporting of Native Hawaiians or other Pacific Islanders.

b/Counts include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are in one system.

c/Some or all Hispanic prisoners are reported under "Not known."

d/The numbers in racial categories were estimated.

e/Data are for custody rather than jurisdiction counts.

f/Virginia's Chinese prisoners are reported under "Not known."

Table 5.7. Male prisoners under State or Federal jurisdiction, by race, 1998

Region and jurisdiction	Prison population 12/31/98	Number of prisoners						Not known
		White	Black	American Indian/ Alaska Native	Asian	Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander/a		
U.S. total	1,214,969	495,593	577,289	12,241	6,325	2,104	121,417	
Federal	113,855	65,719	44,351	1,880	1,905	/	0	
State	1,101,114	429,874	532,938	10,361	4,420	2,104	121,417	
Northeast	166,490	63,987	86,977	417	846	1	14,262	
Connecticut/b,c	16,248	4,245	7,675	18	54	/	4,256	
Maine/d	1,678	1,433	56	12	5	/	172	
Massachusetts/c	11,053	4,930	3,223	30	135	0	2,735	
New Hampshire	2,053	1,925	108	0	18	/	2	
New Jersey/c	29,468	7,394	19,205	4	95	/	2,770	
New York	66,499	29,527	36,079	267	376	/	250	
Pennsylvania/c	34,860	11,656	19,656	64	125	/	3,359	
Rhode Island/b,c	3,210	1,705	930	8	32	1	534	
Vermont/b	1,421	1,172	45	14	6	/	184	
Midwest	214,616	96,767	108,785	2,239	472	0	6,353	
Illinois/c,e	40,405	9,735	26,374	58	67	/	4,171	
Indiana	17,999	10,302	7,629	44	24	0	0	
Iowa/c,e	6,903	4,753	1,671	108	59	/	312	
Kansas	7,660	4,539	2,851	146	68	/	56	
Michigan/c,e	43,827	18,226	24,186	222	62	/	1,131	
Minnesota/c	5,284	2,481	1,981	349	/	/	473	
Missouri	23,094	12,543	10,450	71	26	/	4	
Nebraska/d	3,427	2,366	908	134	18	/	1	
North Dakota	846	649	30	158	9	/	0	
Ohio/d	45,538	21,109	24,216	90	51	/	72	
South Dakota	2,219	1,688	92	439	/	/	0	
Wisconsin	17,414	8,376	8,397	420	88	/	133	
South	479,360	160,800	276,247	2,070	298	0	39,945	
Alabama	21,215	7,062	14,080	3	1	/	69	
Arkansas/c	9,942	4,452	5,421	7	9	0	53	
Delaware/b	5,118	1,850	3,260	2	3	/	3	
District of Columbia/b,d	9,470	81	9,229	0	0	/	160	
Florida/c,e	63,698	27,117	35,265	6	8	/	1,302	
Georgia/e	36,788	12,109	24,508	71	44	/	56	
Kentucky	13,941	8,736	5,166	7	7	/	25	
Louisiana/c	30,048	6,854	23,149	6	1	/	38	
Maryland	21,432	4,706	16,690	4	7	/	25	
Mississippi/c	15,465	3,740	11,643	15	10	/	57	
North Carolina	30,023	9,605	19,290	561	44	/	523	
Oklahoma/c	18,801	10,273	6,338	1,344	30	/	816	
South Carolina/c	20,703	6,158	14,429	19	5	/	92	
Tennessee/c	16,852	8,068	8,662	18	19	/	85	
Texas/c	134,178	37,973	59,709	/	/	/	36,496	
Virginia/c,f	28,419	9,272	18,888	5	109	/	145	
West Virginia	3,267	2,744	520	2	1	0	0	
West	240,648	108,320	60,929	5,635	2,804	2,103	60,857	
Alaska/b,c	3,795	1,732	509	1,363	68	/	123	
Arizona/e	23,531	18,752	3,444	1,018	53	/	264	
California/c	148,600	43,229	46,235	1,157	1,182	202	56,595	
Colorado/d	13,242	9,770	3,059	263	90	/	60	
Hawaii/b,d	4,494	934	204	52	722	1,901	681	
Idaho/d	3,762	3,039	53	124	23	/	523	
Montana/c	2,486	1,941	48	434	0	0	63	
Nevada/c,d	8,908	4,861	2,435	156	112	/	1,344	
New Mexico	4,670	3,900	506	253	11	/	0	
Oregon	8,404	6,181	1,046	172	106	/	899	
Utah	4,173	3,581	324	130	109	/	29	
Washington	13,143	9,314	2,997	420	326	/	86	
Wyoming/c	1,440	1,086	69	93	2	/	190	

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the Explanatory Notes for State-by-State variations from definitions.

...Not applicable

/Not reported

a/See the Explanatory Notes for details on State-by-State reporting of Native Hawaiians or other Pacific Islanders.

b/Counts include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are in one system.

c/Some or all Hispanic prisoners are reported under "Not Known."

d/The numbers in racial categories were estimated.

e/Data are for custody rather than jurisdiction counts.

f/Virginia's Chinese prisoners are reported under "Not Known."

Table 5.8. Female prisoners under State or Federal jurisdiction, by race, 1998

Region and jurisdiction	Prisoner population 12/31/98	Number of prisoners					Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander/a	Not known
		White	Black	American Indian/ Alaska Native	Asian			
U.S. total	84,127	37,645	38,817	1,155	370	205	5,935	
Federal	9,186	5,400	3,496	121	169	/	0	
State	74,941	32,245	35,321	1,034	201	205	5,935	
Northeast	9,281	3,619	4,927	17	24	0	694	
Connecticut/b,c	1,357	446	615	2	9	/	285	
Maine/d	103	92	1	1	1	/	8	
Massachusetts/c	746	395	161	2	4	0	184	
New Hampshire	116	106	7	2	0	/	1	
New Jersey/c	1,653	486	1,118	0	3	/	46	
New York	3,502	1,279	2,205	3	6	/	9	
Pennsylvania/c	1,517	631	757	7	1	/	121	
Rhode Island/b,c	235	140	62	0	0	0	33	
Vermont/b	52	44	1	0	0	/	7	
Midwest	13,710	6,278	6,952	232	17	0	231	
Illinois/c,e	2,646	636	1,846	14	4	/	146	
Indiana	1,198	714	480	4	0	0	0	
Iowa/c,e	491	364	99	17	0	/	11	
Kansas	523	314	199	8	0	/	2	
Michigan/c,e	2,052	841	1,150	13	2	/	46	
Minnesota/c	288	138	107	27	/	/	16	
Missouri	1,880	1,074	793	8	4	/	1	
Nebraska/d	249	154	71	21	2	/	1	
North Dakota	69	54	1	14	0	/	0	
Ohio/d	2,912	1,325	1,582	3	2	/	0	
South Dakota	203	138	5	60	/	/	0	
Wisconsin	1,199	526	619	43	3	/	8	
South	33,262	13,036	18,290	208	17	0	1,711	
Alabama	1,461	631	825	0	0	/	5	
Arkansas/c	696	416	278	2	0	0	0	
Delaware/b	440	178	261	0	1	/	0	
District of Columbia/b,d	359	12	345	0	0	/	2	
Florida/c,e	3,526	1,515	1,878	12	0	/	121	
Georgia/e	2,474	946	1,514	6	3	/	5	
Kentucky	1,046	637	408	0	0	/	1	
Louisiana/c	2,180	705	1,472	0	0	/	3	
Maryland	1,140	333	805	1	1	/	0	
Mississippi/c	1,213	410	799	3	1	/	0	
North Carolina	1,938	814	1,065	39	3	/	17	
Oklahoma/c	2,091	1,124	781	141	2	/	43	
South Carolina/c	1,412	493	910	1	0	/	8	
Tennessee/c	886	547	331	2	1	/	5	
Texas/c	10,332	3,410	5,424	/	/	/	1,498	
Virginia/c,f	1,857	686	1,162	1	5	/	3	
West Virginia	211	179	32	0	0	0	0	
West	18,688	9,312	5,152	577	143	205	3,299	
Alaska/b,c	302	146	47	96	4	/	9	
Arizona/e	1,780	1,389	295	81	8	/	7	
California/c	11,527	4,366	3,817	162	46	14	3,122	
Colorado/d	1,070	722	317	23	4	/	4	
Hawaii/b,d	430	105	16	2	50	191	66	
Idaho/d	321	288	4	25	0	/	4	
Montana/c	248	167	1	69	1	0	10	
Nevada/c,d	743	463	222	18	4	/	36	
New Mexico	315	240	54	21	0	/	0	
Oregon	523	380	90	31	6	/	16	
Utah	280	244	22	9	5	/	0	
Washington	1,018	692	258	37	15	/	16	
Wyoming/c	131	110	9	3	0	/	9	

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the Explanatory Notes for State-by-State variations from definitions.

...Not applicable

/Not reported

a/See the Explanatory Notes for details on State-by-State reporting of Native Hawaiians or other Pacific Islanders.

b/Counts include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are in one system.

c/Some or all Hispanic prisoners are reported under "Not Known."

d/The numbers in racial categories were estimated.

e/Data are for custody rather than jurisdiction counts.

f/Virginia's Chinese prisoners are reported under "Not Known."

Table 5.9. Prisoners under State and Federal jurisdiction, by gender and Hispanic origin, 1998

Region and jurisdiction	Number of prisoners											
	Total				Male				Female			
	Prisoner population 12/31/98	Hispanic	Non-Hispanic	Not known	Total	Hispanic	Non-Hispanic	Not known	Total	Hispanic	Non-Hispanic	Not known
U.S. total	1,299,096	208,337	922,098	146,089	1,214,969	198,154	859,082	136,301	84,127	10,183	63,016	9,788
Federal	123,041	37,323	85,718	0	113,855	34,842	79,013	0	9,186	2,481	6,705	0
State	1,176,055	171,014	836,380	146,089	1,101,114	163,312	780,069	136,301	74,941	7,702	56,311	9,788
Northeast	175,771	39,423	133,773	2,575	166,490	37,600	126,396	2,494	9,281	1,823	7,377	81
Connecticut/a	17,605	4,540	13,064	1	16,248	4,255	11,992	1	1,357	285	1,072	0
Maine	1,781	4	1,605	172	1,678	4	1,510	164	103	0	95	8
Massachusetts	11,799	2,730	8,879	190	11,053	2,545	8,318	190	746	185	561	0
New Hampshire	2,169	95	1,594	480	2,053	91	1,491	471	116	4	103	9
New Jersey	31,121	5,541	25,580	0	29,468	5,360	24,108	0	1,653	181	1,472	0
New York	70,001	22,466	47,276	259	66,499	21,452	44,800	247	3,502	1,014	2,476	12
Pennsylvania	36,377	3,480	32,897	0	34,860	3,359	31,501	0	1,517	121	1,396	0
Rhode Island/a	3,445	567	2,878	0	3,210	534	2,676	0	235	33	202	0
Vermont/a,b	1,473	/	/	1,473	1,421	/	/	1,421	52	/	/	52
Midwest	228,326	10,110	215,134	3,082	214,616	9,733	202,148	2,735	13,710	377	12,986	347
Illinois/c	43,051	4,316	38,734	1	40,405	4,170	36,234	1	2,646	146	2,500	0
Indiana	19,197	460	18,737	0	17,999	441	17,558	0	1,198	19	1,179	0
Iowa/c	7,394	310	7,070	14	6,903	302	6,590	11	491	8	480	3
Kansas	8,183	586	7,539	58	7,660	561	7,043	56	523	25	496	2
Michigan/c,d	45,879	1,064	44,813	2	43,827	1,024	42,801	2	2,052	40	2,012	0
Minnesota	5,572	385	5,183	4	5,284	374	4,908	2	288	11	275	2
Missouri	24,974	321	24,475	178	23,094	301	22,739	54	1,880	20	1,736	124
Nebraska/e	3,676	390	3,285	1	3,427	377	3,049	1	249	13	236	0
North Dakota	915	53	862	0	846	52	794	0	69	1	68	0
Ohio/e	48,450	996	47,382	72	45,538	950	44,516	72	2,912	46	2,866	0
South Dakota/b	2,422	/	/	2,422	2,219	/	/	2,219	203	/	/	203
Wisconsin	18,613	1,229	17,054	330	17,414	1,181	15,916	317	1,199	48	1,138	13
South	512,622	45,245	310,276	134,529	479,360	43,495	288,713	125,720	33,262	1,750	21,563	8,809
Alabama	22,676	5	22,671	0	21,215	5	21,210	0	1,461	0	1,461	0
Arkansas	10,638	77	10,561	0	9,942	76	9,866	0	696	1	695	0
Delaware/a	5,558	226	5,243	89	5,118	209	4,827	82	440	17	416	7
District of Columbia/a	9,829	3	9,664	162	9,470	3	9,307	160	359	0	357	2
Florida/c	67,224	5,884	60,713	627	63,698	5,700	57,414	584	3,526	184	3,299	43
Georgia/c	39,262	336	0	38,926	36,788	315	0	36,473	2,474	21	0	2,453
Kentucky	14,987	89	14,898	0	13,941	85	13,856	0	1,046	4	1,042	0
Louisiana/b	32,228	/	/	32,228	30,048	/	/	30,048	2,180	/	/	2,180
Maryland/b	22,572	/	/	/	21,432	/	/	/	1,140	/	/	/
Mississippi	16,678	57	16,621	0	15,465	57	15,408	0	1,213	0	1,213	0
North Carolina/b	31,961	/	/	31,961	30,023	/	/	30,023	1,938	/	/	1,938
Oklahoma	20,892	816	20,076	0	18,801	775	18,026	0	2,091	41	2,050	0
South Carolina	22,115	102	21,626	387	20,703	94	20,553	56	1,412	8	1,073	331
Tennessee	17,738	90	17,648	0	16,852	85	16,767	0	886	5	881	0
Texas	144,510	37,427	107,083	0	134,178	35,960	98,218	0	10,332	1,467	8,865	0
Virginia	30,276	127	0	30,149	28,419	125	0	28,294	1,857	2	0	1,855
West Virginia	3,478	6	3,472	0	3,267	6	3,261	0	211	0	211	0
West	259,336	76,236	177,197	5,903	240,648	72,484	162,812	5,352	18,688	3,752	14,385	551
Alaska/a	4,097	132	3,965	0	3,795	123	3,672	0	302	9	293	0
Arizona/c	25,311	8,404	16,907	0	23,531	7,991	15,540	0	1,780	413	1,367	0
California	160,127	55,088	100,410	4,629	148,600	52,358	92,005	4,237	11,527	2,730	8,405	392
Colorado/e	14,312	3,982	10,266	64	13,242	3,770	9,412	60	1,070	212	854	4
Hawaii/a,e	4,924	142	4,688	94	4,494	136	4,271	87	430	6	417	7
Idaho/e	4,083	512	2,831	740	3,762	467	2,641	654	321	45	190	86
Montana	2,734	67	2,661	6	2,486	58	2,423	5	248	9	238	1
Nevada/e	9,651	1,355	8,294	2	8,908	1,320	7,586	2	743	35	708	0
New Mexico	4,985	2,757	2,228	0	4,670	2,606	2,064	0	315	151	164	0
Oregon	8,927	915	8,012	0	8,404	899	7,505	0	523	16	507	0
Utah	4,453	826	3,598	29	4,173	789	3,355	29	280	37	243	0
Washington	14,161	1,857	11,965	339	13,143	1,777	11,088	278	1,018	80	877	61
Wyoming	1,571	199	1,372	0	1,440	190	1,250	0	131	9	122	0

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the Explanatory Notes for State-by-State variations from definitions.

...Not applicable

/Not reported

a/Figures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in one system.

b/State does not distinguish ethnicity of prisoners.

c/Data are for custody rather than jurisdiction counts.

d/Michigan reported only Mexican-Americans as Hispanic prisoners and reported other Hispanic inmates as non-Hispanic.

e/Data for Hispanic prisoners are estimated.

Table 5.10a. Sentenced prisoners admitted to State or Federal jurisdiction, by type of admission, 1998

Region and jurisdiction	Number of prisoners 1/1/98	Number of sentenced prisoners admitted during 1998						
		Total	New court commitments	Parole or other conditional release violators returned	Escapees and AWOLs returned	Returns from appeal or bond	Transfers from other jurisdictions	Other admissions
U.S. total	1,195,211	615,226	381,646	209,782	7,175	845	4,541	11,237
Federal	94,987	39,188	34,376	3,630	/	/	969	213
State	1,100,224	576,038	347,270	206,152	7,175	845	3,572	11,024
Northeast	161,840	65,121	41,175	20,684	1,436	154	1,082	590
Connecticut/a	11,920	1,933	947	849	131	6	0	0
Maine	1,542	795	449	303	8	10	25	0
Massachusetts/b,c	10,847	3,227	2,154	682	16	/	375	0
New Hampshire	2,168	1,000	629	358	13	/	0	0
New Jersey/b,d	28,361	16,801	9,938	6,822	0	41	/	0
New York/d	69,108	28,871	19,497	7,613	1,092	83	568	18
Pennsylvania	34,964	10,679	6,650	3,665	72	14	102	176
Rhode Island/a,b	2,100	991	700	270	10	0	10	1
Vermont/a	830	824	211	122	94	/	2	395
Midwest	217,108	112,960	79,799	25,028	3,394	87	118	4,534
Illinois/b,e	40,788	27,362	19,655	6,802	892	13	/	0
Indiana/d	17,730	10,566	9,495	1,052	17	/	2	0
Iowa/e	6,938	4,798	3,312	660	618	41	101	66
Kansas/d	7,911	4,517	2,886	1,595	8	/	/	28
Michigan/e	44,771	14,435	8,024	4,453	1,067	0	10	881
Minnesota	5,306	4,307	3,001	1,306	/	/	/	0
Missouri	23,664	13,660	7,822	3,965	760	15	0	1,098
Nebraska	3,329	1,791	1,462	309	20	/	0	0
North Dakota	715	765	613	150	1	1	0	0
Ohio/b	48,016	20,637	17,652	2,961	6	17	1	0
South Dakota/b	2,242	1,337	1,087	208	5	0	4	33
Wisconsin	15,698	8,785	4,790	1,567	/	...	0	2,428
South	479,910	214,586	146,324	60,041	1,490	547	2,053	4,131
Alabama/f	21,731	7,750	6,664	700	217	64	41	64
Arkansas/b	9,936	6,204	3,732	1,694	14	19	1	744
Delaware/a	3,264	1,888	1,118	513	33	0	2	222
District of Columbia/a,b	9,827	7,613	3,099	2,285	347	0	1,878	4
Florida/e	64,574	25,524	21,937	2,362	167	15	49	994
Georgia/e	35,894	15,471	11,329	4,078	51	2	11	0
Kentucky	14,600	7,989	6,171	1,700	88	...	0	30
Louisiana	29,265	17,079	7,367	8,853	97	440	34	288
Maryland/b,c,d	21,088	11,078	7,552	3,408	102	/	9	7
Mississippi/d,g	13,676	6,670	5,301	454	44	/	0	871
North Carolina/b	27,567	11,403	9,582	1,681	111	0	0	29
Oklahoma/b,d	20,542	7,297	6,302	879	116	0	0	0
South Carolina	20,264	8,914	6,521	2,140	48	7	/	198
Tennessee/b	16,659	8,770	4,855	3,836	53	/	26	0
Texas/b	140,351	59,340	34,876	23,784	0	0	/	680
Virginia	27,524	10,152	8,659	1,493	/	/	/	0
West Virginia/b	3,148	1,444	1,259	181	2	0	2	0
West	241,366	183,371	79,972	100,399	855	57	319	1,769
Alaska/a,b,c	2,571	2,647	1,612	993	40	0	2	0
Arizona/e	22,353	10,175	7,709	2,398	15	1	52	0
California/b	152,739	134,485	46,529	87,539	209	/	208	0
Colorado/b,h	13,461	6,881	4,585	1,951	322	5	18	0
Hawaii/a,c,d	3,448	3,481	2,003	1,408	26	/	/	44
Idaho	3,948	2,621	1,331	/	/	/	/	1,290
Montana/b	2,541	1,289	638	616	33	/	2	0
Nevada/b,d	9,024	4,773	3,617	794	/	/	/	362
New Mexico	4,649	2,347	1,631	671	10	1	34	0
Oregon/i	7,589	3,688	2,267	1,271	51	28	/	71
Utah	4,280	3,076	1,378	1,683	7	8	0	0
Washington/b	13,214	7,151	6,211	788	139	11	0	2
Wyoming/d	1,549	757	461	287	3	3	3	0

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the Explanatory Notes for State-by-State variations from definitions.

...Not applicable.

/Not reported.

a/Figures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in one system.

b/Data by sentence length may be slightly incorrect. See Explanatory Notes.

c/Some or all data for the admission categories are estimated.

d/New court commitments may include a small number of other admissions. See Explanatory Notes.

e/Data are for custody rather than jurisdiction counts.

f/Other admissions may include other conditional release violators returned. See Explanatory Notes.

g/Other admissions may include returns from appeal/bond. See Explanatory Notes.

h/Escapes and AWOL data are estimated.

i/Oregon's transfers may be included in any other admission category.

Table 5.10b. Sentenced prisoners released from State or Federal jurisdiction, by type of release, 1998

Region and jurisdiction	Number of sentenced prisoners released during 1998								Number of prisoners 12/31/98
	Total	Conditional releases	Unconditional releases	Escapees and AWOL's	Out on appeal or bond	Transfers to other jurisdictions	Deaths	Other releases	
U.S. total	561,020	406,050	126,086	6,530	797	4,856	3,018	13,683	1,248,370
Federal	29,708	2,148	23,939	/	/	246	223	3,152	103,682
State	531,312	403,902	102,147	6,530	797	4,610	2,795	10,531	1,144,688
Northeast	59,495	45,798	10,055	1,324	219	1,210	483	406	167,466
Connecticut/a	1,660	1,104	238	94	1	52	33	138	12,193
Maine	606	352	229	6	4	12	2	1	1,731
Massachusetts/b,c,e	3,330	953	1,923	16	0	414	24	0	10,744
New Hampshire	999	768	206	13	0	0	8	4	2,169
New Jersey/c	14,041	9,654	4,116	0	102	0	69	100	31,121
New York	27,978	24,197	1,648	1,117	105	676	213	22	70,001
Pennsylvania	9,270	7,285	1,608	72	4	39	127	135	36,373
Rhode Island/a,c	916	877	6	6	3	17	6	5	2,175
Vermont/a	695	608	81	0	0	0	1	1	959
Midwest	102,730	81,381	15,658	2,818	248	131	501	1,993	226,925
Illinois/c,d	25,099	22,662	1,409	894	11	/	99	24	43,051
Indiana	9,280	8,603	614	17	/	0	46	0	19,016
Iowa/d	4,342	3,366	748	3	56	100	7	62	7,394
Kansas	4,245	3,910	301	6	7	/	21	0	8,183
Michigan/d	13,327	10,500	1,174	1,249	105	10	96	193	45,879
Minnesota	4,056	3,544	504	/	/	/	8	0	5,557
Missouri	12,374	10,636	1,036	622	20	16	42	2	24,950
Nebraska	1,532	702	809	16	/	0	5	0	3,588
North Dakota	646	499	140	1	5	0	1	0	834
Ohio/c	20,203	11,643	8,372	4	43	1	140	0	48,450
South Dakota/c	1,162	793	356	6	1	4	2	0	2,417
Wisconsin	6,464	4,523	195	/	...	0	34	1,712	17,606
South	196,186	123,119	64,817	1,409	140	3,154	1,316	2,231	498,461
Alabama	7,280	4,420	2,375	221	86	43	76	59	22,214
Arkansas/c	5,579	4,854	584	13	40	42	35	11	10,561
Delaware/a,b	1,941	454	911	0	0	356	9	211	3,211
District of Columbia/a,b,c,f	9,434	3,284	3,894	269	/	1,967	20	/	8,144
Florida/d	22,905	8,674	13,504	144	1	97	207	278	67,193
Georgia/d	12,607	8,602	3,431	47	/	429	98	0	38,758
Kentucky	7,602	3,739	3,629	93	/	4	30	107	14,987
Louisiana	14,116	13,179	671	103	/	76	80	7	32,228
Maryland/b,c,e	10,626	9,205	1,225	118	/	16	46	16	21,540
Mississippi/h	4,491	2,193	2,170	73	/	0	49	6	15,855
North Carolina/c	11,726	6,560	5,007	111	0	0	48	0	27,244
Oklahoma/c	6,947	3,104	3,685	101	0	0	57	0	20,892
South Carolina	7,942	4,134	3,488	39	11	0	70	200	21,236
Tennessee/c	7,691	5,288	2,168	63	/	124	48	0	17,738
Texas/c	55,181	40,550	12,922	0	/	/	373	1,336	144,510
Virginia/g	9,004	4,193	4,743	3	/	/	65	0	28,672
West Virginia/c	1,114	686	410	11	2	0	5	0	3,478
West	172,901	153,604	11,617	979	190	115	495	5,901	251,836
Alaska/a,c,e	2,677	1,862	746	41	3	21	4	0	2,541
Arizona/d	8,573	6,917	1,268	10	0	4	62	312	23,955
California/c,f	129,800	122,094	2,603	319	/	32	284	4,468	157,424
Colorado/c,i	6,030	4,387	1,103	347	14	0	26	153	14,312
Hawaii/a,e	3,259	2,042	205	27	125	7	11	842	3,670
Idaho	2,486	2,127	331	17	0	0	11	0	4,083
Montana/c	1,096	839	216	20	4	10	7	0	2,734
Nevada/c	4,146	2,255	1,862	/	2	/	27	0	9,651
New Mexico	2,264	1,421	712	1	1	11	2	116	4,732
Oregon/j	2,677	2,584	4	64	7	/	13	5	8,600
Utah	2,954	2,673	253	7	16	2	3	0	4,402
Washington/c	6,204	3,983	2,037	123	15	0	41	5	14,161
Wyoming	735	420	277	3	3	28	4	0	1,571

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the Explanatory Notes for State-by-State variations from definitions.

...Not applicable.

/Not reported.

a/Figures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in one system.

b/Unconditional releases may include some releases to probation or appeal/bond. See Explanatory Notes.

c/Data for inmates by sentence length may be slightly incorrect. See Explanatory Notes.

d/Data are for custody rather than jurisdiction counts.

e/Some or all data for release categories are estimated.

f/The District of Columbia was unable to report deaths by sex; therefore, all deaths are reported under males.

g/Virginia's transfers may be included in the conditional releases category.

h/Other releases may include some releases to appeal/bond. See Explanatory Notes.

i/Escapes and AWOL data are estimated.

j/Oregon's transfers may be included in any other release category.

Table 5.11a. Sentenced male prisoners admitted to State or Federal jurisdiction, by type of admission, 1998

Region and jurisdiction	Number of male prisoners 1/1/98	Number of sentenced male prisoners admitted during 1998						
		Total	New court commitments	Parole or other conditional release violators returned	Escapees and AWOLs returned	Returns from appeal or bond	Transfers from other jurisdictions	Other admissions
U.S. total	1,121,397	553,241	341,573	190,453	6,345	752	4,106	10,012
Federal	88,448	35,224	30,981	3,358	/	/	685	200
State	1,032,949	518,017	310,592	187,095	6,345	752	3,421	9,812
Northeast	153,936	60,120	37,846	19,289	1,305	141	1,005	534
Connecticut/a	11,128	1,766	874	775	112	5	0	0
Maine	1,484	732	431	279	8	9	5	0
Massachusetts/b,c	10,406	2,936	1,920	632	13	/	371	0
New Hampshire	2,059	930	580	338	12	/	0	0
New Jersey/b,d	26,957	15,350	9,084	6,229	0	37	/	0
New York/d	65,539	26,702	17,962	7,137	995	77	516	15
Pennsylvania	33,540	10,021	6,152	3,529	70	13	101	156
Rhode Island/a,b	2,025	924	648	256	9	0	10	1
Vermont/a	798	759	195	114	86	/	2	362
Midwest	204,451	101,512	71,053	23,167	2,942	75	109	4,166
Illinois/b,e	38,358	24,727	17,559	6,389	769	10	/	0
Indiana/d	16,673	9,519	8,543	957	17	/	2	0
Iowa/e	6,410	4,210	2,942	574	503	36	92	63
Kansas/d	7,435	4,018	2,514	1,468	8	/	/	28
Michigan/e	42,715	13,343	7,401	4,171	944	0	10	817
Minnesota	5,050	3,963	2,730	1,233	/	/	/	0
Missouri	22,001	12,003	6,807	3,549	671	14	0	962
Nebraska	3,118	1,612	1,309	284	19	/	0	0
North Dakota	660	690	546	143	1	0	0	0
Ohio/b	45,174	18,260	15,495	2,743	6	15	1	0
South Dakota/b	2,073	1,139	914	184	4	0	4	33
Wisconsin	14,784	8,028	4,293	1,472	/	...	0	2,263
South	449,593	191,616	130,685	53,477	1,353	481	2,003	3,617
Alabama/f	20,403	6,996	6,014	655	179	54	34	60
Arkansas/b	9,335	5,606	3,333	1,571	14	14	1	673
Delaware/a	3,105	1,657	950	487	28	0	2	190
District of Columbia/a,b	9,470	7,306	2,961	2,184	308	0	1,849	4
Florida/e	61,162	23,557	20,164	2,272	157	15	45	904
Georgia/e	33,693	13,894	10,100	3,733	50	1	10	0
Kentucky	13,548	7,120	5,445	1,562	84	...	0	29
Louisiana	27,397	15,339	6,666	7,897	95	392	33	256
Maryland/b,c,d	20,098	10,135	6,882	3,141	101	/	4	7
Mississippi/d,g	12,792	6,004	4,823	406	41	/	0	734
North Carolina/b	26,191	10,492	8,846	1,519	103	0	0	24
Oklahoma/b,d	18,489	6,160	5,301	759	100	0	0	0
South Carolina	19,100	8,123	5,884	1,996	44	5	/	194
Tennessee/b	15,861	7,830	4,323	3,437	47	/	23	0
Texas/b	130,051	51,054	30,156	20,356	0	0	/	542
Virginia	25,936	9,015	7,678	1,337	/	/	/	0
West Virginia/b	2,962	1,328	1,159	165	2	0	2	0
West	224,969	164,769	71,008	91,162	745	55	304	1,495
Alaska/a,b,c	2,415	2,304	1,380	887	35	0	2	0
Arizona/e	20,938	9,241	7,014	2,171	7	1	48	0
California/b	142,428	121,235	41,191	79,653	192	/	199	0
Colorado/b,h	12,512	6,177	4,109	1,786	262	3	17	0
Hawaii/a,c,d	3,080	2,879	1,657	1,152	26	/	/	44
Idaho	3,665	2,242	1,211	/	/	/	/	1,031
Montana/b	2,350	1,132	577	522	32	/	1	0
Nevada/b,d	8,329	4,254	3,177	724	/	/	/	353
New Mexico	4,289	2,194	1,530	619	10	1	34	0
Oregon/i	7,190	3,403	2,060	1,205	45	28	/	65
Utah	4,070	2,734	1,218	1,501	7	8	0	0
Washington/b	12,290	6,293	5,497	656	127	11	0	2
Wyoming/d	1,413	681	387	286	2	3	3	0

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the Explanatory Notes for State-by-State variations from definitions.

...Not applicable.

/Not reported.

a/Figures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in one system.

b/Data by sentence length may be slightly incorrect. See Explanatory Notes.

c/Some or all data for the admission categories are estimated.

d/New court commitments may include a small number of other admissions. See Explanatory Notes.

e/Data are for custody rather than jurisdiction

f/Other admissions may include other conditional release violators returned. See Explanatory Notes.

g/Other admissions may include returns from appeal/bond. See Explanatory Notes.

h/Escapes and AWOL data are estimated.

i/Oregon's transfers may be included in any other admission category.

Table 5.11b. Sentenced male prisoners released from State or Federal jurisdiction, by type of release, 1998

Region and jurisdiction	Number of sentenced male prisoners released during 1998								Number of male prisoners 12/31/98
	Total	Conditional releases	Unconditional releases	Escapees and AWOLs	Out on appeal or bond	Transfers to other jurisdictions	Deaths	Other releases	
U.S. total	503,675	364,799	113,037	5,835	702	4,431	2,879	11,992	1,169,858
Federal	26,641	2,050	21,475	/	/	242	212	2,662	96,356
State	477,034	362,749	91,562	5,835	702	4,189	2,667	9,330	1,073,502
Northeast	54,741	42,078	9,368	1,195	202	1,122	460	316	159,315
Connecticut/a	1,430	981	222	81	1	50	29	66	11,464
Maine	581	339	217	6	4	12	2	1	1,635
Massachusetts/b,c,d	3,025	858	1,739	13	0	391	24	0	10,317
New Hampshire	936	713	199	12	0	0	8	4	2,053
New Jersey/c	12,839	8,780	3,807	0	94	0	66	92	29,468
New York	25,742	22,236	1,559	1,009	96	621	201	20	66,499
Pennsylvania	8,703	6,804	1,540	69	4	31	123	132	34,858
Rhode Island/a,c	865	827	6	5	3	17	6	1	2,084
Vermont/a	620	540	79	0	0	0	1	0	937
Midwest	92,217	73,249	13,909	2,491	218	30	484	1,836	213,305
Illinois/c,e	22,680	20,403	1,367	781	10	/	95	24	40,405
Indiana	8,360	7,754	545	15	/	0	46	0	17,832
Iowa/e	3,717	2,898	700	3	49	0	7	60	6,903
Kansas	3,793	3,478	281	6	7	/	21	0	7,660
Michigan/e	12,231	9,624	1,105	1,116	90	10	94	192	43,827
Minnesota	3,741	3,258	475	/	/	/	8	0	5,272
Missouri	10,934	9,347	968	546	19	16	38	0	23,070
Nebraska	1,373	612	742	14	/	0	5	0	3,357
North Dakota	581	445	130	1	4	0	1	0	769
Ohio/c	17,896	10,622	7,098	4	38	1	133	0	45,538
South Dakota/c	998	674	313	5	1	3	2	0	2,214
Wisconsin	5,913	4,134	185	/	...	0	34	1,560	16,458
South	174,596	109,445	57,642	1,302	120	2,930	1,255	1,902	466,624
Alabama	6,591	4,002	2,175	183	72	35	74	50	20,819
Arkansas/c	5,070	4,393	543	13	36	40	35	10	9,871
Delaware/a,b	1,746	430	796	0	0	355	9	156	3,016
District of Columbia/a,b,c,f	8,991	3,095	3,779	268	/	1,829	20	/	7,785
Florida/e	21,047	8,192	12,193	133	1	93	193	242	63,672
Georgia/e	11,238	7,554	3,167	46	/	377	94	0	36,349
Kentucky	6,727	3,225	3,288	86	/	3	29	96	13,941
Louisiana	12,688	11,831	605	101	/	68	77	6	30,048
Maryland/b,c,d	9,722	8,396	1,138	115	/	14	43	16	20,511
Mississippi/g	4,043	1,957	1,971	64	/	0	46	5	14,753
North Carolina/c	10,804	6,029	4,626	103	0	0	46	0	25,879
Oklahoma/c	5,848	2,537	3,176	81	0	0	54	0	18,801
South Carolina	7,251	3,791	3,151	34	9	0	68	198	19,972
Tennessee/c	6,839	4,605	2,011	61	/	116	46	0	16,852
Texas/c	46,927	34,949	10,501	0	/	/	354	1,123	134,178
Virginia/h	8,041	3,821	4,155	3	/	/	62	0	26,910
West Virginia/c	1,023	638	367	11	2	0	5	0	3,267
West	155,480	137,977	10,643	847	162	107	468	5,276	234,258
Alaska/a,c,d	2,336	1,639	640	36	2	16	3	0	2,383
Arizona/e	7,805	6,281	1,176	3	0	4	58	283	22,374
California/c,d	117,144	110,008	2,444	284	/	29	270	4,109	146,519
Colorado/c,i	5,447	3,958	1,020	290	13	0	25	141	13,242
Hawaii/a,d	2,648	1,678	174	25	103	7	10	651	3,311
Idaho	2,145	1,800	323	12	0	0	10	0	3,762
Montana/c	996	765	196	17	1	10	7	0	2,486
Nevada/c	3,675	1,966	1,681	/	2	/	26	0	8,908
New Mexico	2,035	1,267	664	1	1	11	2	89	4,448
Oregon/j	2,475	2,388	4	61	7	/	12	3	8,118
Utah	2,680	2,419	233	7	16	2	3	0	4,124
Washington/c	5,440	3,436	1,841	111	14	0	38	0	13,143
Wyoming	654	372	247	0	3	28	4	0	1,440

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the Explanatory Notes for State-by-State variations from definitions.

...Not applicable.

/Not reported.

a/Figures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in one system.

b/Unconditional releases may include some releases to probation or appeal/bond. See Explanatory Notes.

c/Data for inmates by sentence length may be slightly incorrect. See Explanatory Notes.

d/Some or all data for release categories are estimated.

e/Data are for custody rather than jurisdiction counts.

f/The District of Columbia was unable to report deaths by sex; therefore, all deaths are reported under males.

g/Other releases may include some releases to appeal/bond. See Explanatory Notes.

h/Virginia's transfers may be included in the conditional releases category.

i/Escapes and AWOL data are estimated.

j/Oregon's transfers may be included in any other release category.

Table 5.12a. Sentenced female prisoners admitted to State or Federal jurisdiction, by type of admission, 1998

Region and jurisdiction	Number of female prisoners 1/1/98	Number of sentenced female prisoners admitted during 1998						
		Total	New court commitments	Parole or other conditional release violators returned	Escapees and AWOLs returned	Returns from appeal or bond	Transfers from other jurisdictions	Other admissions
U.S. total	73,814	61,985	40,073	19,329	830	93	435	1,225
Federal	6,539	3,964	3,395	272	/	/	284	13
State	67,275	58,021	36,678	19,057	830	93	151	1,212
Northeast	7,904	5,001	3,329	1,395	131	13	77	56
Connecticut/a	792	167	73	74	19	1	0	0
Maine	58	63	18	24	0	1	20	0
Massachusetts/b,c	441	291	234	50	3	/	4	0
New Hampshire	109	70	49	20	1	/	0	0
New Jersey/b,d	1,404	1,451	854	593	0	4	/	0
New York/d	3,569	2,169	1,535	476	97	6	52	3
Pennsylvania	1,424	658	498	136	2	1	1	20
Rhode Island/a,b	75	67	52	14	1	0	0	0
Vermont/a	32	65	16	8	8	/	0	33
Midwest	12,657	11,448	8,746	1,861	452	12	9	368
Illinois/b,e	2,430	2,635	2,096	413	123	3	/	0
Indiana/d	1,057	1,047	952	95	0	/	0	0
Iowa/e	528	588	370	86	115	5	9	3
Kansas/d	476	499	372	127	0	/	/	0
Michigan/e	2,056	1,092	623	282	123	0	0	64
Minnesota	256	344	271	73	/	/	/	0
Missouri	1,663	1,657	1,015	416	89	1	0	136
Nebraska	211	179	153	25	1	/	0	0
North Dakota	55	75	67	7	0	1	0	0
Ohio/b	2,842	2,377	2,157	218	0	2	0	0
South Dakota/b	169	198	173	24	1	0	0	0
Wisconsin	914	757	497	95	/	...	0	165
South	30,317	22,970	15,639	6,564	137	66	50	514
Alabama/f	1,328	754	650	45	38	10	7	4
Arkansas/b	601	598	399	123	0	5	0	71
Delaware/a	159	231	168	26	5	0	0	32
District of Columbia/a,b	357	307	138	101	39	0	29	0
Florida/e	3,412	1,967	1,773	90	10	0	4	90
Georgia/e	2,201	1,577	1,229	345	1	1	1	0
Kentucky	1,052	869	726	138	4	...	0	1
Louisiana	1,868	1,740	701	956	2	48	1	32
Maryland/b,c,d	990	943	670	267	1	/	5	0
Mississippi/d,g	884	666	478	48	3	/	0	137
North Carolina/b	1,376	911	736	162	8	0	0	5
Oklahoma/b,d	2,053	1,137	1,001	120	16	0	0	0
South Carolina	1,164	791	637	144	4	2	/	4
Tennessee/b	798	940	532	399	6	/	3	0
Texas/b	10,300	8,286	4,720	3,428	0	0	/	138
Virginia	1,588	1,137	981	156	/	/	/	0
West Virginia/b	186	116	100	16	0	0	0	0
West	16,397	18,602	8,964	9,237	110	2	15	274
Alaska/a,b,c	156	343	232	106	5	0	0	0
Arizona/e	1,415	934	695	227	8	0	4	0
California/b	10,311	13,250	5,338	7,886	17	/	9	0
Colorado/b,h	949	704	476	165	60	2	1	0
Hawaii/a,c,d	368	602	346	256	0	/	/	0
Idaho	283	379	120	/	/	/	/	259
Montana/b	191	157	61	94	1	/	1	0
Nevada/b,d	695	519	440	70	/	/	/	9
New Mexico	360	153	101	52	0	0	0	0
Oregon/i	399	285	207	66	6	0	/	6
Utah	210	342	160	182	0	0	0	0
Washington/b	924	858	714	132	12	0	0	0
Wyoming/d	136	76	74	1	1	0	0	0

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the Explanatory Notes for State-by-State variations from definitions.

...Not applicable.

/Not reported.

a/Figures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in one system.

b/Data by sentence length may be slightly incorrect. See Explanatory Notes.

c/Some or all data for the admission categories are estimated.

d/New court commitments may include a small number of other admissions. See Explanatory Notes.

e/Data are for custody rather than jurisdiction counts.

f/Other admissions may include other conditional release violators returned. See Explanatory Notes.

g/Other admissions may include returns from appeal/bond. See Explanatory Notes.

h/Escapes and AWOL data are estimated.

i/Oregon's transfers may be included in any other admission category.

Table 5.12b. Sentenced female prisoners released from State or Federal jurisdiction, by type of release, 1998

Region and jurisdiction	Number of sentenced female prisoners released during 1998								Number of female prisoners 12/31/98
	Total	Conditional releases	Unconditional releases	Escapees and AWOLs	Out on appeal or bond	Transfers to other jurisdictions	Deaths	Other releases	
U.S. total	57,345	41,251	13,049	695	95	425	139	1,691	78,512
Federal	3,067	98	2,464	/	/	4	11	490	7,326
State	54,278	41,153	10,585	695	95	421	128	1,201	71,186
Northeast	4,754	3,720	687	129	17	88	23	90	8,151
Connecticut/a	230	123	16	13	0	2	4	72	729
Maine	25	13	12	0	0	0	0	0	96
Massachusetts/b,c,d	305	95	184	3	0	23	0	0	427
New Hampshire	63	55	7	1	0	0	0	0	116
New Jersey/c	1,202	874	309	0	8	0	3	8	1,653
New York	2,236	1,961	89	108	9	55	12	2	3,502
Pennsylvania	567	481	68	3	0	8	4	3	1,515
Rhode Island/a,c	51	50	0	1	0	0	0	0	91
Vermont/a	75	68	2	0	0	0	0	5	22
Midwest	10,513	8,132	1,749	327	30	101	17	157	13,620
Illinois/c,e	2,419	2,259	42	113	1	/	4	0	2,646
Indiana	920	849	69	2	/	0	0	0	1,184
Iowa/e	625	468	48	0	7	100	0	2	491
Kansas	452	432	20	0	0	/	0	0	523
Michigan/e	1,096	876	69	133	15	0	2	1	2,052
Minnesota	315	286	29	/	/	/	0	0	285
Missouri	1,440	1,289	68	76	1	0	4	2	1,880
Nebraska	159	90	67	2	/	0	0	0	231
North Dakota	65	54	10	0	1	0	0	0	65
Ohio/c	2,307	1,021	1,274	0	5	0	7	0	2,912
South Dakota/c	164	119	43	1	0	1	0	0	203
Wisconsin	551	389	10	/	...	0	0	152	1,148
South	21,590	13,674	7,175	107	20	224	61	329	31,837
Alabama	689	418	200	38	14	8	2	9	1,395
Arkansas/c	509	461	41	0	4	2	0	1	690
Delaware/a,b	195	24	115	0	0	1	0	55	195
District of Columbia/a,b,c,f	443	189	115	1	/	138	/	/	359
Florida/e	1,858	482	1,311	11	0	4	14	36	3,521
Georgia/e	1,369	1,048	264	1	/	52	4	0	2,409
Kentucky	875	514	341	7	/	1	1	11	1,046
Louisiana	1,428	1,348	66	2	/	8	3	1	2,180
Maryland/b,c,d	904	809	87	3	/	2	3	0	1,029
Mississippi/g	448	236	199	9	/	0	3	1	1,102
North Carolina/c	922	531	381	8	0	0	2	0	1,365
Oklahoma/c	1,099	567	509	20	0	0	3	0	2,091
South Carolina	691	343	337	5	2	0	2	2	1,264
Tennessee/c	852	683	157	2	/	8	2	0	886
Texas/c	8,254	5,601	2,421	0	/	/	19	213	10,332
Virginia/h	963	372	588	0	/	/	3	0	1,762
West Virginia/c	91	48	43	0	0	0	0	0	211
West	17,421	15,627	974	132	28	8	27	625	17,578
Alaska/a,c,d	341	223	106	5	1	5	1	0	158
Arizona/e	768	636	92	7	0	0	4	29	1,581
California/c,d	12,656	12,086	159	35	/	3	14	359	10,905
Colorado/c,i	583	429	83	57	1	0	1	12	1,070
Hawaii/a,d	611	364	31	2	22	0	1	191	359
Idaho	341	327	8	5	0	0	1	0	321
Montana/c	100	74	20	3	3	0	0	0	248
Nevada/c	471	289	181	/	/	/	1	0	743
New Mexico	229	154	48	0	0	0	0	27	284
Oregon/j	202	196	0	3	0	/	1	2	482
Utah	274	254	20	0	0	0	0	0	278
Washington/c	764	547	196	12	1	0	3	5	1,018
Wyoming	81	48	30	3	0	0	0	0	131

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the Explanatory Notes for State-by-State variations from definitions.

...Not applicable.

/Not reported.

a/Figures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in one system.

b/Unconditional releases may include some releases to probation or appeal/bond. See Explanatory Notes.

c/Data for inmates by sentence length may be slightly incorrect. See Explanatory Notes.

d/Some or all data for release categories are estimated.

e/Data are for custody rather than jurisdiction counts.

f/The District of Columbia was unable to report deaths by sex; therefore, all deaths are reported under males.

g/Other releases may include some releases to appeal/bond. See Explanatory Notes.

h/Virginia's transfers may be included in the conditional releases category.

i/Escapes and AWOL data are estimated.

j/Oregon's transfers may be included in any other release category.

Table 5.13. Sentenced prisoners released conditionally or unconditionally from State or Federal jurisdiction, by type of release, 1998

Region and jurisdiction	Conditional release					Unconditional release			
	Total	Parole	Probation	Supervised mandatory release	Other	Total	Expiration of sentence	Commutation	Other
U.S. total	406,050	136,466	37,164	211,135	21,285	126,086	120,859	404	4,823
Federal	2,148	1,328	79	741	/	23,939	23,768	171	/
State	403,902	135,138	37,085	210,394	21,285	102,147	97,091	233	4,823
Northeast	45,798	36,934	876	5,830	2,158	10,055	9,928	5	122
Connecticut/a	1,104	211	...	...	893	238	233	1	4
Maine	352	3	311	0	38	229	212	2	15
Massachusetts/b,c,d,e	953	953	/	/	0	1,923	1,851	0	72
New Hampshire	768	636	89	/	43	206	194	0	12
New Jersey/d	9,654	8,821	...	...	833	4,116	4,116	0	0
New York	24,197	18,367	0	5,830	0	1,648	1,648	0	0
Pennsylvania	7,285	7,285	...	...	0	1,608	1,589	0	19
Rhode Island/a,d	877	427	444	...	6	6	4	2	0
Vermont/a	608	231	32	...	345	81	81	0	0
Midwest	81,381	30,730	10,886	35,696	4,069	15,658	14,804	2	852
Illinois/d,f	22,662	32	...	22,630	0	1,409	1,365	1	43
Indiana	8,603	0	4,290	4,313	0	614	0	0	614
Iowa/f	3,366	1,729	694	...	943	748	641	0	107
Kansas	3,910	3,691	59	...	160	301	301	0	0
Michigan/f	10,500	10,500	...	...	0	1,174	1,173	1	0
Minnesota/g	3,544	10	...	2,738	796	504	483	/	21
Missouri	10,636	4,828	3,647	0	2,161	1,036	1,013	0	23
Nebraska	702	702	...	...	0	809	809	0	0
North Dakota	499	285	206	...	8	140	140	0	0
Ohio/d	11,643	5,656	1,990	3,997	0	8,372	8,364	0	8
South Dakota/d,h	793	688	0	105	...	356	356	/	...
Wisconsin	4,523	2,609	...	1,913	1	195	159	0	36
South	123,119	52,201	21,282	41,301	8,335	64,817	61,441	225	3,151
Alabama	4,420	2,688	1,644	/	88	2,375	2,368	0	7
Arkansas/d	4,854	4,428	...	...	426	584	584	0	0
Delaware/a,b,c	454	26	/	428	0	911	209	0	702
District of Columbia/a,b,c,d	3,284	2,432	/	169	683	3,894	3,894	0	/
Florida/f	8,674	160	3,898	...	4,616	13,504	12,964	110	430
Georgia/f	8,602	7,195	42	...	1,365	3,431	3,321	110	0
Kentucky	3,739	2,611	1,128	...	/	3,629	3,629	0	/
Louisiana	13,179	978	43	12,158	0	671	565	0	106
Maryland/c,d,e	9,205	3,352	...	5,845	8	1,225	700	1	524
Mississippi	2,193	1,084	1,109	...	0	2,170	1,653	0	517
North Carolina/d,i	6,560	6,560	0	/	0	5,007	4,971	3	33
Oklahoma/d	3,104	317	2,532	0	255	3,685	3,026	0	659
South Carolina	4,134	2,687	1,424	0	23	3,488	3,462	0	26
Tennessee/d,i	5,288	2,626	1,791	/	871	2,168	2,167	1	0
Texas/d	40,550	13,037	7,649	19,864	0	12,922	12,922	...	...
Virginia/g,j	4,193	1,356	...	2,837	0	4,743	4,596	/	147
West Virginia/d	686	664	22	...	0	410	410	0	0
West	153,604	15,273	4,041	127,567	6,723	11,617	10,918	1	698
Alaska/a,d,e	1,862	80	1,156	327	299	746	671	0	75
Arizona/f	6,917	600	30	65	6,222	1,268	1,222	0	46
California/d,k	122,094	/	...	122,094	...	2,603	2,603	/	/
Colorado/d	4,387	3,011	215	1,161	0	1,103	1,103	0	0
Hawaii/a,e	2,042	852	1,186	/	4	205	202	0	3
Idaho	2,127	988	1,139	...	/	331	331	/	/
Montana/d	839	634	205	0	0	216	216	0	0
Nevada/d	2,255	2,255	...	...	0	1,862	1,515	0	347
New Mexico	1,421	1,420	1	...	0	712	712	0	0
Oregon/l	2,584	2,386	...	...	198	4	0	0	4
Utah	2,673	2,673	0	0	0	253	54	0	199
Washington/d	3,983	63	...	3,920	0	2,037	2,017	0	20
Wyoming	420	311	109	0	0	277	272	1	4

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the Explanatory Notes for State-by-State variations from definitions.

...Not applicable.

/Not reported.

a/Figures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in one system.

b/Expirations of sentence may include releases to probation. See Explanatory Notes.

c/Unconditional releases may include some releases to probation or appeal/bond. See Explanatory Notes.

d/Data for inmates by sentence length may be slightly incorrect. See Explanatory Notes.

e/Some or all data for release categories are estimated.

f/Data are for custody rather than jurisdiction counts.

g/Other unconditional releases may include some commutations. See Explanatory Notes.

h/Expirations of sentence may include commutations and pardons. See Explanatory Notes.

i/Paroles may include supervised mandatory releases. See Explanatory Notes.

j/Virginia's transfers may be included in the conditional releases category.

k/Supervised mandatory release includes some releases to parole.

l/Oregon's transfers may be included in any other release category.

Table 5.14. Sentenced male prisoners released conditionally or unconditionally from State or Federal jurisdiction, by type of release, 1998

Region and jurisdiction	Conditional release					Unconditional release			
	Total	Parole	Probation	Supervised mandatory release	Other	Total	Expiration of sentence	Commutation	Other
U.S. total	364,799	122,372	32,050	191,277	19,100	113,037	108,450	333	4,254
Federal	2,050	1,271	68	711	/	21,475	21,332	143	/
State	362,749	121,101	31,982	190,566	19,100	91,562	87,118	190	4,254
Northeast	42,078	33,747	836	5,594	1,901	9,368	9,256	5	107
Connecticut/a	981	207	...	...	774	222	217	1	4
Maine	339	3	299	0	37	217	200	2	15
Massachusetts/b,c,d,e	858	858	/	/	0	1,739	1,679	0	60
New Hampshire	713	588	83	/	42	199	188	0	11
New Jersey/d	8,780	8,038	...	...	742	3,807	3,807	0	0
New York	22,236	16,642	0	5,594	0	1,559	1,559	0	0
Pennsylvania	6,804	6,804	...	...	0	1,540	1,523	0	17
Rhode Island/a,d	827	401	423	...	3	6	4	2	0
Vermont/a	540	206	31	...	303	79	79	0	0
Midwest	73,249	27,826	9,389	32,441	3,593	13,909	13,152	1	756
Illinois/d,f	20,403	31	...	20,372	0	1,367	1,329	0	38
Indiana	7,754	0	3,829	3,925	0	545	0	0	545
Iowa/f	2,898	1,494	556	...	848	700	610	0	90
Kansas	3,478	3,269	53	...	156	281	281	0	0
Michigan/f	9,624	9,624	...	...	0	1,105	1,104	1	0
Minnesota/g	3,258	10	...	2,552	696	475	456	/	19
Missouri	9,347	4,321	3,142	0	1,884	968	945	0	23
Nebraska	612	612	...	...	0	742	742	0	0
North Dakota	445	243	194	...	8	130	130	0	0
Ohio/d	10,622	5,313	1,615	3,694	0	7,098	7,090	0	8
South Dakota/d,h	674	577	0	97	...	313	313	/	...
Wisconsin	4,134	2,332	...	1,801	1	185	152	0	33
South	109,445	45,849	18,403	37,696	7,497	57,642	54,723	183	2,736
Alabama	4,002	2,405	1,513	/	84	2,175	2,170	0	5
Arkansas/d	4,393	4,005	...	...	388	543	543	0	0
Delaware/a,b,c	430	25	/	405	0	796	191	0	605
District of Columbia/a,b,c,d	3,095	2,305	/	168	622	3,779	3,779	0	/
Florida/f	8,192	154	3,625	...	4,413	12,193	11,727	87	379
Georgia/f	7,554	6,431	37	...	1,086	3,167	3,074	93	0
Kentucky	3,225	2,283	942	...	/	3,288	3,288	0	/
Louisiana	11,831	853	40	10,938	0	605	505	0	100
Maryland/c,d,e	8,396	2,879	...	5,509	8	1,138	676	1	461
Mississippi	1,957	965	992	...	0	1,971	1,529	0	442
North Carolina/d,i	6,029	6,029	0	/	0	4,626	4,591	2	33
Oklahoma/d	2,537	237	2,085	0	215	3,176	2,603	0	573
South Carolina	3,791	2,494	1,276	0	21	3,151	3,130	0	21
Tennessee/d,i	4,605	2,363	1,582	/	660	2,011	2,011	0	0
Texas/d	34,949	10,650	6,290	18,009	0	10,501	10,501	...	...
Virginia/g,j	3,821	1,154	...	2,667	0	4,155	4,038	/	117
West Virginia/d	638	617	21	...	0	367	367	0	0
West	137,977	13,679	3,354	114,835	6,109	10,643	9,987	1	655
Alaska/a,d,e	1,639	71	1,001	302	265	640	568	0	72
Arizona/f	6,281	533	28	64	5,656	1,176	1,131	0	45
California/d,k	110,008	/	...	110,008	...	2,444	2,444	/	/
Colorado/d	3,958	2,683	189	1,086	0	1,020	1,020	0	0
Hawaii/a,e	1,678	727	947	/	4	174	171	0	3
Idaho	1,800	899	901	...	/	323	323	/	/
Montana/d	765	577	188	0	0	196	196	0	0
Nevada/d	1,966	1,966	...	...	0	1,681	1,353	0	328
New Mexico	1,267	1,266	1	...	0	664	664	0	0
Oregon/l	2,388	2,204	...	...	184	4	0	0	4
Utah	2,419	2,419	0	0	0	233	53	0	180
Washington/d	3,436	61	...	3,375	0	1,841	1,822	0	19
Wyoming	372	273	99	0	0	247	242	1	4

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the Explanatory Notes for State-by-State variations from definitions.

...Not applicable.

/Not reported.

a/Figures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in one system.

b/Expirations of sentence may include releases to probation. See Explanatory Notes.

c/Unconditional releases may include some releases to probation or appeal/bond. See Explanatory Notes.

d/Data for inmates by sentence length may be slightly incorrect. See Explanatory Notes.

e/Some or all data for release categories are estimated.

f/Data are for custody rather than jurisdiction counts.

g/Other unconditional releases may include some commutations. See Explanatory Notes.

h/Expirations of sentence may include commutations and pardons. See Explanatory Notes.

i/Paroles may include supervised mandatory releases. See Explanatory Notes.

j/Virginia's transfers may be included in the conditional releases category.

k/Supervised mandatory release includes some releases to parole.

l/Oregon's transfers may be included in any other release category.

Table 5.15. Sentenced female prisoners released conditionally or unconditionally from State or Federal jurisdiction, by type of release, 1998

Region and jurisdiction	Conditional release					Unconditional release			
	Total	Parole	Probation	Supervised mandatory release	Other	Total	Expiration of sentence	Commutation	Other
U.S. total	41,251	14,094	5,114	19,858	2,185	13,049	12,409	71	569
Federal	98	57	11	30	/	2,464	2,436	28	/
State	41,153	14,037	5,103	19,828	2,185	10,585	9,973	43	569
Northeast	3,720	3,187	40	236	257	687	672	0	15
Connecticut/a	123	4	...	...	119	16	16	0	0
Maine	13	0	12	0	1	12	12	0	0
Massachusetts/b,c,d,e	95	95	/	/	0	184	172	0	12
New Hampshire	55	48	6	/	1	7	6	0	1
New Jersey/d	874	783	...	...	91	309	309	0	0
New York	1,961	1,725	0	236	0	89	89	0	0
Pennsylvania	481	481	...	...	0	68	66	0	2
Rhode Island/a,d	50	26	21	...	3	0	0	0	0
Vermont/a	68	25	1	...	42	2	2	0	0
Midwest	8,132	2,904	1,497	3,255	476	1,749	1,652	1	96
Illinois/d,f	2,259	1	...	2,258	0	42	36	1	5
Indiana	849	0	461	388	0	69	0	0	69
Iowa/f	468	235	138	...	95	48	31	0	17
Kansas	432	422	6	...	4	20	20	0	0
Michigan/f	876	876	...	...	0	69	69	0	0
Minnesota/g	286	0	...	186	100	29	27	/	2
Missouri	1,289	507	505	0	277	68	68	0	0
Nebraska	90	90	...	...	0	67	67	0	0
North Dakota	54	42	12	...	0	10	10	0	0
Ohio/d	1,021	343	375	303	0	1,274	1,274	0	0
South Dakota/d,h	119	111	0	8	...	43	43	/	...
Wisconsin	389	277	...	112	0	10	7	0	3
South	13,674	6,352	2,879	3,605	838	7,175	6,718	42	415
Alabama	418	283	131	/	4	200	198	0	2
Arkansas/d	461	423	...	...	38	41	41	0	0
Delaware/a,b,c	24	1	/	23	0	115	18	0	97
District of Columbia/a,b,c,d	189	127	/	1	61	115	115	0	/
Florida/f	482	6	273	...	203	1,311	1,237	23	51
Georgia/f	1,048	764	5	...	279	264	247	17	0
Kentucky	514	328	186	...	/	341	341	0	/
Louisiana	1,348	125	3	1,220	0	66	60	0	6
Maryland,c,d,e	809	473	...	336	0	87	24	0	63
Mississippi	236	119	117	...	0	199	124	0	75
North Carolina/d,i	531	531	0	/	0	381	380	1	0
Oklahoma/d	567	80	447	0	40	509	423	0	86
South Carolina	343	193	148	0	2	337	332	0	5
Tennessee/d,i	683	263	209	/	211	157	156	1	0
Texas/d	5,601	2,387	1,359	1,855	0	2,421	2,421	...	...
Virginia/g,j	372	202	...	170	0	588	558	/	30
West Virginia/d	48	47	1	...	0	43	43	0	0
West	15,627	1,594	687	12,732	614	974	931	0	43
Alaska/a,d,e	223	9	155	25	34	106	103	0	3
Arizona/f	636	67	2	1	566	92	91	0	1
California/d,k	12,086	/	...	12,086	...	159	159	/	/
Colorado/d	429	328	26	75	0	83	83	0	0
Hawaii/a,e	364	125	239	/	0	31	31	0	0
Idaho	327	89	238	...	/	8	8	/	/
Montana/d	74	57	17	0	0	20	20	0	0
Nevada/d	289	289	...	...	0	181	162	0	19
New Mexico	154	154	0	...	0	48	48	0	0
Oregon/l	196	182	...	...	14	0	0	0	0
Utah	254	254	0	0	0	20	1	0	19
Washington/d	547	2	...	545	0	196	195	0	1
Wyoming	48	38	10	0	0	30	30	0	0

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the Explanatory Notes for State-by-State variations from definitions.

...Not applicable.

/Not reported.

a/Figures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in one system.

b/Expirations of sentence may include releases to probation. See Explanatory Notes.

c/Unconditional releases may include some releases to probation or appeal/bond. See Explanatory Notes.

d/Data for inmates by sentence length may be slightly incorrect. See Explanatory Notes.

e/Some or all data for release categories are estimated.

f/Data are for custody rather than jurisdiction counts.

g/Other unconditional releases may include some commutations. See Explanatory Notes.

h/Expirations of sentence may include commutations and pardons. See Explanatory Notes.

i/Paroles may include supervised mandatory releases. See Explanatory Notes.

j/Virginia's transfers may be included in the conditional releases category.

k/Supervised mandatory release includes some releases to parole.

l/Oregon's transfers may be included in any other release category.

Table 5.16. Sentenced prisoners admitted to State or Federal jurisdiction for violation of parole or other conditional release, by gender and status of sentence, 1998

Region and jurisdiction	Parole violators						Other conditional release violators				
	Total	Total	New sentence		No new sentence		Total	New sentence		No new sentence	
			Male	female	Male	female		Male	female	Male	Female
U.S. total	209,782	64,440	23,999	2,275	35,073	3,093	145,342	32,536	2,916	98,845	11,045
Federal	3,630	1,321	/	/	1,215	106	2,309	/	/	2,143	166
State	206,152	63,119	23,999	2,275	33,858	2,987	143,033	32,536	2,916	96,702	10,879
Northeast	20,684	15,072	852	51	13,103	1,066	5,612	421	31	4,913	247
Connecticut/a	849	260	0	0	252	8	589	4	1	519	65
Maine	303	0	0	0	0	0	303	149	11	130	13
Massachusetts/b,c,d	682	590	/	/	556	34	92	76	16	/	/
New Hampshire/b	358	358	/	/	338	20	/	/	/	/	/
New Jersey/c,e	6,822	6,478	360	25	5,558	535	344	/	/	311	33
New York	7,613	6,366	/	/	5,919	447	1,247	/	/	1,218	29
Pennsylvania	3,665	725	379	18	317	11	2,940	125	0	2,708	107
Rhode Island/a,c	270	173	47	4	115	7	97	67	3	27	0
Vermont/a	122	122	66	4	48	4	/	/	/	/	/
Midwest	25,028	12,580	3,499	201	8,190	690	12,448	5,558	474	5,920	496
Illinois/c,e,f,g	6,802	/	/	/	/	/	6,802	4,498	336	1,891	77
Indiana	1,052	1,052	282	27	675	68	/	/	/	/	/
Iowa/f	660	414	197	33	160	24	246	105	23	112	6
Kansas	1,595	1,506	208	13	1,178	107	89	11	1	71	6
Michigan/f	4,453	4,453	1,280	64	2,891	218	0	0	0	0	0
Minnesota	1,306	0	0	0	0	0	1,306	134	5	1,099	68
Missouri	3,965	1,327	627	28	574	98	2,638	714	101	1,634	189
Nebraska/b	309	309	/	/	284	25	0	0	0	0	0
North Dakota/b,e	150	66	/	/	62	4	84	/	/	81	3
Ohio/b,c,h	2,961	2,124	581	20	1,455	68	837	/	/	707	130
South Dakota/c	208	154	7	0	132	15	54	3	0	42	9
Wisconsin	1,567	1,175	317	16	779	63	392	93	8	283	8
South	60,041	27,958	17,886	1,870	7,473	729	32,083	10,123	752	17,995	3,213
Alabama/g	700	700	69	4	586	41	/	/	/	/	/
Arkansas/c	1,694	1,546	844	1	591	110	148	70	1	66	11
Delaware/a,g,h	513	25	25	0	/	/	488	462	26	/	/
District of Columbia/a,c	2,285	2,121	2,074	47	/	/	164	/	/	110	54
Florida/f	2,362	126	8	0	117	1	2,236	509	24	1,638	65
Georgia/f,h	4,078	4,078	2,891	218	842	127	/	/	/	/	/
Kentucky	1,700	1,114	113	4	922	75	586	21	4	506	55
Louisiana	8,853	666	84	6	518	58	8,187	1,021	78	6,274	814
Maryland/c,d	3,408	3,404	962	90	2,176	176	4	0	0	3	1
Mississippi	454	145	27	1	106	11	309	271	36	2	0
North Carolina/c,h	1,681	1,681	1,519	162	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Oklahoma/c	879	162	75	22	53	12	717	389	51	242	35
South Carolina	2,140	1,162	117	5	983	57	978	296	26	600	56
Tennessee/c,g,h	3,836	2,229	2,020	209	/	/	1,607	1,417	190	/	/
Texas/c,g,h	23,784	7,125	6,135	990	/	/	16,659	5,667	316	8,554	2,122
Virginia	1,493	1,493	903	107	434	49	0	/	/	0	0
West Virginia/c	181	181	20	4	145	12	0	0	0	0	0
West	100,399	7,509	1,762	153	5,092	502	92,890	16,434	1,659	67,874	6,923
Alaska/a,c,d	993	257	10	2	233	12	736	63	3	581	89
Arizona/f	2,398	514	59	2	410	43	1,884	291	15	1,411	167
California/c,e,g	87,539	/	/	/	/	/	87,539	15,745	1,549	63,908	6,337
Colorado/c	1,951	1,833	342	33	1,338	120	118	34	3	72	9
Hawaii/a,d	1,408	443	31	12	361	39	965	265	86	495	119
Idaho	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Montana/c	616	144	2	3	121	18	472	/	/	399	73
Nevada/c	794	794	51	6	673	64	...	...	...	...	...
New Mexico/e	671	475	/	/	423	52	196	/	/	196	0
Oregon	1,271	1,267	814	50	387	16	4	0	0	4	0
Utah	1,683	1,683	451	45	1,050	137	0	0	0	0	0
Washington/c	788	39	2	0	37	0	749	36	3	581	129
Wyoming/b	287	60	/	/	59	1	227	0	0	227	0

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the Explanatory Notes for State-by-State variations from definitions.

...Not applicable.

/Not reported.

a/Figures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in one system.

b/Parole violators with no new sentences may include inmates from other admission categories. See Explanatory Notes.

c/Data for inmates by sentence length may be slightly incorrect. See Explanatory Notes.

d/Some or all data for the admission categories are estimated.

e/Other conditional release violators with no new sentences include inmates from other admission categories. See Explanatory Notes.

f/Data are for custody rather than jurisdiction counts.

g/Other conditional release violators with new sentences include inmates from other admission categories. See Explanatory Notes.

h/Parole violators with new sentences may include inmates from other admission categories. See Explanatory Notes.

Table 5.17. Deaths among sentenced prisoners under State or Federal jurisdiction, by gender and cause of death, 1998

Region and jurisdiction	Total		Illness or natural cause		AIDS		Suicide		Accidental self-injury/a	Execution		Caused by another/b	Unspecified cause	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Male	Female	Male	Male	Female
U.S. total	2,879	139	1,744	87	325	14	163	13	41	66	2	55	485	23
Federal/c	212	11	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	212	11
State	2,667	128	1,744	87	325	14	163	13	41	66	2	55	273	12
Northeast	460	23	313	15	93	3	28	3	7	0	0	3	16	2
Connecticut/d	29	4	16	0	12	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1
Maine	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	...	...	0	0	0
Massachusetts	24	0	20	0	3	0	1	0	0	...	...	0	0	0
New Hampshire	8	0	5	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
New Jersey	66	3	34	2	15	1	2	0	1	0	0	1	13	0
New York	201	12	147	11	39	0	13	1	1	0	0	1	0	0
Pennsylvania	123	4	87	2	20	0	10	1	4	0	0	0	2	1
Rhode Island/d	6	0	2	0	3	0	0	0	1	...	...	0	0	0
Vermont/d	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	...	...	0	0	0
Midwest	484	17	389	15	26	0	41	2	12	5	0	6	5	0
Illinois/e	95	4	59	4	14	0	12	0	3	1	0	4	2	0
Indiana/f	46	0	45	0	/	0	/	0	/	1	0	/	/	0
Iowa/e	7	0	6	0	0	0	1	0	0	...	...	0	0	0
Kansas	21	0	19	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Michigan/e	94	2	78	2	3	0	7	0	5	...	...	1	0	0
Minnesota	8	0	6	0	1	0	1	0	0	...	...	0	0	0
Missouri	38	4	29	2	0	0	5	2	1	3	0	0	0	0
Nebraska	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
North Dakota	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	...	...	0	0	0
Ohio	133	7	117	7	7	0	7	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
South Dakota	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wisconsin	34	0	24	0	1	0	5	0	0	...	...	1	3	0
South	1,255	61	696	36	176	7	51	6	13	53	2	21	245	10
Alabama/f	74	2	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	1	0	/	73	2
Arkansas	35	0	30	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
Delaware/d	9	0	8	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
District of Columbia/d,g	20	/	15	/	/	/	2	/	0	...	...	3	/	/
Florida/e	193	14	122	8	58	3	4	2	1	3	1	5	0	0
Georgia/e	94	4	68	2	15	0	3	2	2	1	0	1	4	0
Kentucky	29	1	29	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Louisiana/f	77	3	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	0	0	/	77	3
Maryland	43	3	23	2	11	0	1	1	2	1	0	0	5	0
Mississippi	46	3	41	3	2	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
North Carolina	46	2	35	2	6	0	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
Oklahoma	54	3	44	3	2	0	2	0	0	4	0	2	0	0
South Carolina	68	2	45	1	14	0	2	1	0	7	0	0	0	0
Tennessee	46	2	36	2	2	0	5	0	1	0	0	2	0	0
Texas	354	19	161	9	54	4	22	0	6	19	1	6	86	5
Virginia	62	3	34	3	12	0	2	0	0	13	0	1	0	0
West Virginia	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	...	...	0	0	0
West	468	27	346	21	30	4	43	2	9	8	0	25	7	0
Alaska/d	3	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	...	...	0	0	0
Arizona/e	58	4	46	4	0	0	5	0	0	4	0	1	2	0
California	270	14	198	10	25	4	21	0	7	1	0	15	3	0
Colorado	25	1	17	1	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
Hawaii/d	10	1	7	1	1	0	1	0	0	...	...	1	0	0
Idaho	10	1	8	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Montana	7	0	5	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Nevada	26	1	18	1	1	0	2	0	1	1	0	3	0	0
New Mexico/f	2	0	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	0	0	/	2	0
Oregon	12	1	7	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Utah	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Washington	38	3	31	3	2	0	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Wyoming	4	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the Explanatory Notes for State-by-State variations from definitions.

...Not applicable.

/Not reported.

a/No female deaths due to accidental self-injury occurred during 1998.

b/No female deaths were reported as caused by another during 1998.

c/Federal Bureau of Prisons was unable to report cause of death by sex.

d/Figures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in one system.

e/Data are for custody rather than jurisdiction counts.

f/Unable to distinguish cause of death except by execution.

g/The District of Columbia was unable to report deaths by sex; therefore, all deaths are reported under males.

Table 5.18. Prisoners in custody of State or Federal correctional authorities, by sentence length, 1997 and 1998

Region and jurisdiction	Maximum sentence length														
	Total			More than a year			Year or less/unsentenced								
	12/31/98	12/31/97	Percent change	12/31/98	12/31/97	Percent change	Total			Year or less		Unsentenced			
						12/31/98	12/31/97	Percent change	12/31/98	12/31/97	Percent change	12/31/98	12/31/97	12/31/98	12/31/97
U.S. total	1,222,436	1,176,564	3.9 %	1,174,717	1,130,107	3.9 %	47,719	46,457	2.7 %	23,902	23,427	23,817	23,030		
Federal/a	110,793	101,755	8.9 %	95,628	87,538	9.2 %	15,165	14,217	6.7 %	3,417	3,207	11,748	11,010		
State	1,111,643	1,074,809	3.4	1,079,089	1,042,569	3.5	32,554	32,240	1.0	20,485	20,220	12,069	12,020		
Northeast	169,513	164,570	3.0 %	161,467	156,761	3.0 %	8,046	7,809	3.0 %	3,479	3,173	4,567	4,636		
Connecticut/b	16,104	15,558	3.5	11,129	10,765	3.4	4,975	4,793	3.8	1,795	1,681	3,180	3,112		
Maine	1,629	1,601	1.7	1,579	1,537	2.7	64	64	-21.9	50	64	...	...
Massachusetts	10,982	10,918	0.6	10,037	9,942	1.0	945	976	-3.2	311	292	634	684		
New Hampshire	2,140	2,104	1.7	2,095	2,079	0.8	45	25	80.0	34	19	11	6		
New Jersey/c	27,310	25,497	7.1	27,310	25,497	7.1	/	/		/	/	/	/		
New York	70,350	69,383	1.4	70,001	69,108	1.3	349	275	26.9	349	275	0	0		
Pennsylvania	36,440	34,929	4.3	36,436	34,922	4.3	4	7	-42.9	4	6	0	1		
Rhode Island/b	3,318	3,310	0.2	2,150	2,083	3.2	1,168	1,227	-4.8	629	564	539	663		
Vermont/b	1,240	1,270	-2.4	730	828	-11.8	510	442	15.4	307	272	203	170		
Midwest	222,238	213,819	3.9 %	220,909	213,147	3.6 %	1,329	672	97.8 %	401	361	928	311		
Illinois/c	43,051	40,788	5.5	43,051	40,788	5.5	0	0		/	/	0	0		
Indiana	17,605	16,511	6.6	17,424	16,338	6.6	181	173	4.6	172	165	9	8		
Iowa	7,394	6,938	6.6	7,394	6,938	6.6	...	...		...	...	...	...
Kansas	8,180	7,914	3.4	8,180	7,914	3.4	...	...		...	...	...	...
Michigan	45,879	44,771	2.5	45,879	44,771	2.5	...	...		...	...	...	...
Minnesota	5,480	5,327	2.9	5,465	5,307	3.0	15	20	-25.0	...	...	15	20		
Missouri	24,978	23,652	5.6	24,953	23,634	5.6	25	18	38.9	23	18	2	0		
Nebraska	3,612	3,348	7.9	3,503	3,253	7.7	109	95	14.7	87	73	22	22		
North Dakota	941	823	14.3	860	741	16.1	81	82	-1.2	81	82	...	...
Ohio/c	48,171	47,808	0.8	48,171	47,808	0.8	/	/		/	/	...	...
South Dakota/c	2,435	2,239	8.8	2,430	2,239	8.5	5	/		5	/	0	...		
Wisconsin/d	14,512	13,700	5.9	13,599	13,416	1.4	913	284	221.5	33	23	880	261		
South	469,402	455,097	3.1 %	453,674	439,463	3.2 %	15,728	15,634	0.6 %	13,960	14,034	1,768	1,600		
Alabama	22,267	21,974	1.3	21,838	21,364	2.2	429	610	-29.7	429	610	0	0		
Arkansas/a	10,042	8,979	11.8	9,972	8,926	11.7	70	53	32.1	70	53	0	0		
Delaware/b	5,554	5,432	2.2	3,207	3,261	-1.7	2,347	2,171	8.1	1,169	1,181	1,178	990		
District of Columbia/b	7,008	7,048	-0.6	6,616	6,509	1.6	392	539	-27.3	129	221	263	318		
Florida	67,224	64,626	4.0	67,193	64,574	4.1	31	52	-40.4	31	52	...	...
Georgia	39,262	36,505	7.6	38,758	35,787	8.3	504	718	-29.8	504	718	...	...
Kentucky	11,214	10,875	3.1	11,214	10,875	3.1	...	...		...	...	...	...
Louisiana	18,975	18,470	2.7	18,975	18,470	2.7	...	...		...	...	...	...
Maryland	22,232	21,870	1.7	21,214	20,743	2.3	1,018	1,127	-9.7	1,018	1,127	...	...
Mississippi	9,943	10,347	-3.9	9,647	10,010	-3.6	296	337	-12.2	296	337	0	0		
North Carolina	30,682	30,990	-1.0	25,900	26,998	-4.1	4,782	3,992	19.8	4,499	3,712	283	280		
Oklahoma/c	14,765	14,893	-0.9	14,765	14,893	-0.9	/	/		/	/	...	...
South Carolina	20,997	20,613	1.9	20,148	19,706	2.2	849	907	-6.4	849	907	...	...
Tennessee/c	15,483	15,095	2.6	15,458	15,095	2.4	25	...		...	...	25	...		
Texas/c	144,510	140,351	3.0	139,863	135,565	3.2	4,647	4,786	-2.9	4,647	4,786	...	...
Virginia	26,417	24,632	7.2	26,098	24,302	7.4	319	330	-3.3	319	330	...	...
West Virginia	2,827	2,397	17.9	2,808	2,385	17.7	19	12	58.3	...	...	19	12		
West	250,490	241,323	3.8 %	243,039	233,198	4.2 %	7,451	8,125	-8.3 %	2,645	2,652	4,806	5,473		
Alaska/b,e	2,601	3,204	...	1,369	1,918	...	1,232	1,286	-4.2	302	270	930	1,016		
Arizona	25,311	23,484	7.8	23,955	22,353	7.2	1,356	1,131	19.9	1,356	1,131	0	0		
California/c	159,563	155,276	2.8	156,860	152,225	3.0	2,703	3,051	-11.4	/	/	2,703	3,051		
Colorado/c	11,578	10,566	9.6	11,578	10,566	9.6	/	/		/	/	...	...
Hawaii/b	3,569	4,078	-12.5	2,326	2,592	-10.3	1,243	1,486	-16.4	182	172	1,061	1,314		
Idaho	3,459	3,312	4.4	3,459	3,312	4.4	...	...		...	...	...	...
Montana/c,e	2,340	1,862	...	2,340	1,862	...	/	/		/	/	...	...
Nevada/c	9,239	8,623	7.1	8,947	8,541	4.8	292	82	256.1	270	82	22	0		
New Mexico	3,440	3,639	-5.5	3,288	3,373	-2.5	152	266	-42.9	152	266	0	0		
Oregon	8,652	7,774	11.3	8,339	7,090	17.6	313	684	-54.2	313	684	...	...
Utah/f	5,118	4,861	5.3	5,004	4,775	4.8	114	86	32.6	58	27	56	59		
Washington/c	14,188	13,226	7.3	14,142	13,173	7.4	46	53	-13.2	12	20	34	33		
Wyoming	1,432	1,418	1.0	1,432	1,418	1.0	0	0		0	0	0	0		

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the Explanatory Notes for State-by-State variations from definitions.

...Not applicable

/Not reported

a/Data for inmates sentenced to 1 year or less may include some inmates for whom sentence length is unknown.

b/Figures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in one system.

c/Data for inmates sentenced to more than 1 year may include some inmates sentenced to a year or less; see Explanatory Notes.

d/Unsentenced includes inmates for whom sentence length is unknown.

e/Percent change not calculated due to changes in reporting.

f/Utah's custody population may include parole violators whose parole has not yet been officially revoked. See Explanatory Notes.

Table 5.19. Male prisoners in custody of State or Federal correctional authorities, by sentence length, 1997 and 1998

Region and jurisdiction	Maximum sentence length												
	Total			More than a year			Year or less/unsentenced						
	12/31/98	12/31/97	Percent change	12/31/98	12/31/97	Percent change	Total			Year or less		Unsentenced	
							12/31/98	12/31/97	Percent change	12/31/98	12/31/97	12/31/98	12/31/97
U.S. total	1,144,569	1,102,978	3.8 %	1,102,911	1,062,492	3.8 %	41,658	40,486	2.9 %	20,004	19,634	21,654	20,852
Federal/a	102,833	94,691	8.6 %	88,929	81,662	8.9 %	13,904	13,029	6.7 %	2,837	2,702	11,067	10,327
State	1,041,736	1,008,287	3.3	1,013,982	980,830	3.4	27,754	27,457	1.1	17,167	16,932	10,587	10,525
Northeast	160,746	156,062	3.0 %	153,797	149,230	3.1 %	6,949	6,832	1.7 %	2,874	2,654	4,075	4,178
Connecticut/b	14,989	14,499	3.4	10,559	10,195	3.6	4,430	4,304	2.9	1,561	1,464	2,869	2,840
Maine	1,562	1,546	1.0	1,519	1,486	2.2	43	60	-28.3	43	60	...	...
Massachusetts/c	10,264	10,208	0.5	9,632	9,519	1.2	632	689	-8.3	116	114	516	575
New Hampshire	1,980	1,973	0.4	1,973	1,969	0.2	7	4	75.0	7	4	0	0
New Jersey/c	25,905	24,211	7.0	25,905	24,211	7.0	/	/	0.0	/	/	...	...
New York	66,809	65,783	1.6	66,499	65,539	1.5	310	244	27.0	310	244	0	0
Pennsylvania	34,932	33,512	4.2	34,930	33,506	4.2	2	6	-66.7	2	5	0	1
Rhode Island/b	3,117	3,113	0.1	2,072	2,011	3.0	1,045	1,102	-5.2	546	499	499	603
Vermont/b	1,188	1,217	-2.4	708	794	-10.8	480	423	13.5	289	264	191	159
Midwest	208,889	201,378	3.7 %	207,632	200,753	3.4 %	1,257	625	101.1 %	359	322	898	303
Illinois/c	40,405	38,358	5.3	40,405	38,358	5.3	0	0	/	/	/	0	0
Indiana	16,455	15,470	6.4	16,288	15,311	6.4	167	159	5.0	159	153	8	6
Iowa	6,903	6,410	7.7	6,903	6,410	7.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kansas	7,655	7,435	3.0	7,655	7,435	3.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Michigan	43,827	42,715	2.6	43,827	42,715	2.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Minnesota	5,204	5,074	2.6	5,192	5,056	2.7	12	18	-33.3	...	...	12	18
Missouri	23,099	22,006	5.0	23,075	21,991	4.9	24	15	60.0	22	15	2	0
Nebraska	3,364	3,126	7.6	3,275	3,046	7.5	89	80	11.3	68	58	21	22
North Dakota	871	757	15.1	794	682	16.4	77	75	2.7	77	75	...	...
Ohio/c	45,285	44,997	0.6	45,285	44,997	0.6	/	/	/	/	/	...	...
South Dakota/c	2,232	2,070	7.8	2,227	2,070	7.6	5	/	/	5	/	0	...
Wisconsin/d	13,589	12,960	4.9	12,706	12,682	0.2	883	278	217.6	28	21	855	257
South	439,868	426,464	3.1 %	426,671	413,421	3.2 %	13,197	13,043	1.2 %	11,601	11,631	1,596	1,412
Alabama	20,828	20,627	1.0	20,461	20,065	2.0	367	562	-34.7	367	562	0	0
Arkansas/a	9,398	8,373	12.2	9,332	8,331	12.0	66	42	57.1	66	42	0	0
Delaware/b	5,114	5,049	1.3	3,012	3,102	-2.9	2,102	1,947	8.0	1,023	1,053	1,079	894
District of Columbia/b	6,721	6,651	1.1	6,390	6,197	3.1	331	454	-27.1	103	193	228	261
Florida	63,698	61,207	4.1	63,672	61,162	4.1	26	45	-42.2	26	45	...	...
Georgia	36,788	34,223	7.5	36,349	33,586	8.2	439	637	-31.1	439	637	...	...
Kentucky	10,544	10,209	3.3	10,544	10,209	3.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Louisiana	18,035	17,529	2.9	18,035	17,529	2.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Maryland	21,109	20,769	1.6	20,202	19,760	2.2	907	1,009	-10.1	907	1,009	...	...
Mississippi	9,028	9,454	-4.5	8,787	9,181	-4.3	241	273	-11.7	241	273	0	0
North Carolina	28,833	29,212	-1.3	24,645	25,725	-4.2	4,188	3,487	20.1	3,939	3,240	249	247
Oklahoma/c	13,558	13,578	-0.1	13,558	13,578	-0.1	/	/	/	/	/	...	...
South Carolina	19,667	19,358	1.6	18,964	18,589	2.0	703	769	-8.6	703	769	...	...
Tennessee/c	14,861	14,490	2.6	14,838	14,490	2.4	23	...	...	...	...	23	...
Texas/c	134,178	130,051	3.2	130,662	126,539	3.3	3,516	3,512	0.1	3,516	3,512	...	...
Virginia	24,844	23,410	6.1	24,573	23,114	6.3	271	296	-8.4	271	296	...	...
West Virginia	2,664	2,274	17.2	2,647	2,264	16.9	17	10	70.0	...	...	17	10
West	232,233	224,383	3.5 %	225,882	217,426	3.9 %	6,351	6,957	-8.7 %	2,333	2,325	4,018	4,632
Alaska/b,e	2,390	2,993	...	1,264	1,818	...	1,126	1,175	-4.2	279	249	847	926
Arizona	23,531	21,924	7.3	22,374	20,938	6.9	1,157	986	17.3	1,157	986	0	0
California/c	148,078	144,392	2.6	145,997	141,944	2.9	2,081	2,448	-15.0	/	/	2,081	2,448
Colorado/c	10,597	9,744	8.8	10,597	9,744	8.8	/	/	/	/	/	...	...
Hawaii/b	3,197	3,685	-13.2	2,040	2,360	-13.6	1,157	1,325	-12.7	166	152	991	1,173
Idaho	3,178	3,082	3.1	3,178	3,082	3.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Montana/c,e	2,131	1,776	...	2,131	1,776	...	/	/	/	/	/	...	...
Nevada/c	8,552	7,992	7.0	8,265	7,916	4.4	287	76	277.6	267	76	20	0
New Mexico	3,134	3,265	-4.0	3,009	3,055	-1.5	125	210	-40.5	125	210	0	0
Oregon	8,158	7,342	11.1	7,882	6,731	17.1	276	611	-54.8	276	611	...	...
Utah/f	4,804	4,598	4.5	4,700	4,521	4.0	104	77	35.1	56	23	48	54
Washington/c	13,170	12,303	7.0	13,132	12,254	7.2	38	49	-22.4	7	18	31	31
Wyoming	1,313	1,287	2.0	1,313	1,287	2.0	0	0	...	0	0	0	0

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the State-by-State variations from definitions. Explanatory Notes for ...Not applicable
 /Not reported
 a/Data for inmates sentenced to 1 year or less may include some inmates for whom sentence length is unknown.
 b/Figures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in one system.
 c/Data for inmates sentenced to more than 1 year may include some inmates sentenced to a year or less; see Explanatory Notes.
 d/Unsentenced includes inmates for whom sentence length is unknown.
 e/Percent change not calculated due to changes in reporting.
 f/Utah's custody population may include parole violators whose parole has not yet been officially revoked. See Explanatory Notes.

Table 5.20. Female prisoners in custody of State or Federal correctional authorities, by sentence length, 1997 and 1998

Region and jurisdiction	Maximum sentence length												
	Total			More than a year			Year or less/unsentenced						
	12/31/98	12/31/97	Percent change	12/31/98	12/31/97	Percent change	12/31/98	12/31/97	Percent change	Year or less		Unsentenced	
										12/31/98	12/31/97	12/31/98	12/31/97
U.S. total	77,867	73,586	5.8 %	71,806	67,615	6.2 %	6,061	5,971	1.5 %	3,898	3,793	2,163	2,178
Federal/a	7,960	7,064	12.7 %	6,699	5,876	14.0 %	1,261	1,188	6.1 %	580	505	681	683
State	69,907	66,522	5.1	65,107	61,739	5.5	4,800	4,783	0.4	3,318	3,288	1,482	1,495
Northeast	8,767	8,508	3.0 %	7,670	7,531	1.8 %	1,097	977	12.3 %	605	519	492	458
Connecticut/b	1,115	1,059	5.3	570	570	0.0	545	489	11.5	234	217	311	272
Maine	67	55	21.8	60	51	17.6	7	4	75.0	7	4	...	...
Massachusetts/c	718	710	1.1	405	423	-4.3	313	287	9.1	195	178	118	109
New Hampshire	160	131	22.1	122	110	10.9	38	21	81.0	27	15	11	6
New Jersey/c	1,405	1,286	9.3	1,405	1,286	9.3	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
New York	3,541	3,600	-1.6	3,502	3,569	-1.9	39	31	25.8	39	31	0	0
Pennsylvania	1,508	1,417	6.4	1,506	1,416	6.4	2	1	100.0	2	1	0	0
Rhode Island/b	201	197	2.0	78	72	8.3	123	125	-1.6	83	65	40	60
Vermont/b	52	53	-1.9	22	34	-35.3	30	19	57.9	18	8	12	11
Midwest	13,349	12,441	7.3 %	13,277	12,394	7.1 %	72	47	53.2 %	42	39	30	8
Illinois/c	2,646	2,430	8.9	2,646	2,430	8.9	0	0	/	/	/	0	0
Indiana	1,150	1,041	10.5	1,136	1,027	10.6	14	14	0.0	13	12	1	2
Iowa	491	528	-7.0	491	528	-7.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kansas	525	479	9.6	525	479	9.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Michigan	2,052	2,056	-0.2	2,052	2,056	-0.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Minnesota	276	253	9.1	273	251	8.8	3	2	50.0	...	...	3	2
Missouri	1,879	1,646	14.2	1,878	1,643	14.3	1	3	-66.7	1	3	0	0
Nebraska	248	222	11.7	228	207	10.1	20	15	33.3	19	15	1	0
North Dakota	70	66	6.1	66	59	11.9	4	7	-42.9	4	7	...	...
Ohio/c	2,886	2,811	2.7	2,886	2,811	2.7	/	/	/	/	/	...	...
South Dakota/c	203	169	20.1	203	169	20.1	0	/	/	0	/	0	...
Wisconsin/d	923	740	24.7	893	734	21.7	30	6	400.0	5	2	25	4
South	29,534	28,633	3.1 %	27,003	26,042	3.7 %	2,531	2,591	-2.3 %	2,359	2,403	172	188
Alabama	1,439	1,347	6.8	1,377	1,299	6.0	62	48	29.2	62	48	0	0
Arkansas/a	644	606	6.3	640	595	7.6	4	11	-63.6	4	11	0	0
Delaware/b	440	383	14.9	195	159	22.6	245	224	9.4	146	128	99	96
District of Columbia/b,e	287	397	...	226	312	...	61	85	-28.2	26	28	35	57
Florida	3,526	3,419	3.1	3,521	3,412	3.2	5	7	-28.6	5	7	...	...
Georgia	2,474	2,282	8.4	2,409	2,201	9.5	65	81	-19.8	65	81	...	...
Kentucky	670	666	0.6	670	666	0.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Louisiana	940	941	-0.1	940	941	-0.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Maryland	1,123	1,101	2.0	1,012	983	3.0	111	118	-5.9	111	118	...	...
Mississippi	915	893	2.5	860	829	3.7	55	64	-14.1	55	64	0	0
North Carolina	1,849	1,778	4.0	1,255	1,273	-1.4	594	505	17.6	560	472	34	33
Oklahoma/c	1,207	1,315	-8.2	1,207	1,315	-8.2	/	/	/	/	/	...	...
South Carolina	1,330	1,255	6.0	1,184	1,117	6.0	146	138	5.8	146	138	...	...
Tennessee/c	622	605	2.8	620	605	2.5	2	...	...	...	...	2	...
Texas/c	10,332	10,300	0.3	9,201	9,026	1.9	1,131	1,274	-11.2	1,131	1,274	...	...
Virginia	1,573	1,222	28.7	1,525	1,188	28.4	48	34	41.2	48	34	...	...
West Virginia	163	123	32.5	161	121	33.1	2	2	0.0	...	...	2	2
West	18,257	16,940	7.8 %	17,157	15,772	8.8 %	1,100	1,168	-5.8 %	312	327	788	841
Alaska/b	211	211	0.0	105	100	5.0	106	111	-4.5	23	21	83	90
Arizona	1,780	1,560	14.1	1,581	1,415	11.7	199	145	37.2	199	145	0	0
California/c	11,485	10,884	5.5	10,863	10,281	5.7	622	603	3.2	/	/	622	603
Colorado/c	981	822	19.3	981	822	19.3	/	/	/	/	/	...	...
Hawaii/b	372	393	-5.3	286	232	23.3	86	161	-46.6	16	20	70	141
Idaho	281	230	22.2	281	230	22.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Montana/c,e	209	86	...	209	86	...	/	/	/	/	/	...	...
Nevada/c	687	631	8.9	682	625	9.1	5	6	-16.7	3	6	2	0
New Mexico	306	374	-18.2	279	318	-12.3	27	56	-51.8	27	56	0	0
Oregon	494	432	14.4	457	359	27.3	37	73	-49.3	37	73	...	...
Utah/f	314	263	19.4	304	254	19.7	10	9	11.1	2	4	8	5
Washington/c	1,018	923	10.3	1,010	919	9.9	8	4	100.0	5	2	3	2
Wyoming	119	131	-9.2	119	131	-9.2	0	0	/	0	0	0	0

Note: See the questionnaire for category definitions and the variations from definitions. Explanatory Notes for State-by-State

...Not applicable

/Not reported

a/Data for inmates sentenced to 1 year or less may include some inmates for whom sentence length is unknown.

b/Figures include both jail and prison inmates; jails and prisons are combined in one system.

c/Data for inmates sentenced to more than 1 year may include some inmates sentenced to a year or less; see Explanatory Notes.

d/Unsentenced includes inmates for whom sentence length is unknown.

e/Percent change not calculated due to changes in reporting.

f/Utah's custody population may include parole violators whose parole has not yet been officially revoked. See Explanatory Notes.

Chapter 5: Prisoners

Explanatory notes

Federal prisons

Movement data were provided but, when added to the population for January 1, 1998, minus the releases, do not equal population on December 31, 1998.

Other releases and admissions: Include miscellaneous and unknown admission types.

Inmates with a year or less sentence: Include inmates whose sentence length is unknown.

Other deaths: All deaths are reported in the "Unspecified cause" category because they are unable to breakdown categories by gender. The death totals for each category are: Executions- 0; Illness/natural causes- 186; AIDS- 19; Suicides- 12; Accidental injury to self- 3; Death caused by another person- 3; Other deaths- 0.

Race, Asians and Pacific Islanders: Include an undetermined number of Native Hawaiians and other Pacific Islanders.

Alabama

Other conditional release violators with new sentences: Include inmates returned from supervised release under Act 754 and split sentence/probation with and without new sentences.

Escapes and AWOL prisoners: Counted as a single category.

Other admissions: Unspecified in the Alabama data system, but include other conditional release violators with no new sentence.

Deaths: Alabama's data system does not distinguish cause of death, except by execution and AIDS-related deaths.

Race, Asians and Pacific Islanders: Include an undetermined number of Native Hawaiians and other Pacific Islanders.

Alaska

Admissions and releases: Alaska is unable to determine if movements are longer than 30 days. All movements are considered estimates since Alaska's fields do not exactly match NPS categories.

Jurisdiction and custody counts: Include inmates in prisons and jails, which form an integrated system in Alaska.

Other releases, unconditional and conditional: Court-ordered releases and other releases.

Race, Asians and Pacific Islanders: Include an undetermined number of Native Hawaiians and other Pacific Islanders.

Unknown race: Alaska's "Hispanic" race category.

Arizona

Population, admissions and releases: Based on custody data.

Total jurisdiction population: Excludes 183 male and 14 female inmates housed in local jails solely to ease prison crowding.

Other unconditional releases: Court-ordered releases.

Other conditional releases: Include supervised early releases, provisional releases, supervised work furloughs, earned credit releases and releases to home arrest program.

Other releases: Include early releases to detainer and persons returned to prison pending revocation hearing where no revocation occurred and the inmate was returned to supervision.

Cause of death: Type of death pending investigation at time of data collection.

Race, Asians and Pacific Islanders: Include an undetermined number of Native Hawaiians and other Pacific Islanders.

Unknown race: Arizona's "Other" race category.

Arkansas

Other admissions: Consists of 37 returns from Department of Community Punishment (DCP), a separate agency. These inmates were returned to the Arkansas DOC because of a violation or were sent to DCP by mistake. This item also includes an adjustment residual to balance the movement data with the December 31, 1998 jurisdiction population.

Other conditional releases: Persons released under the provisions of Arkansas' Acts 378, 814, and Boot Camp to some form of community supervision.

Other releases: Consists of persons released to Department of Community Punishment (DCP), a separate agency.

Jurisdiction population, inmates with a sentence of a year or less: Includes 71 male and 6 female inmates incarcerated in the county jail awaiting transfer to Department of Correction for whom the Arkansas DOC does not know the sentence.

Custody population: Includes 69 male and 4 female inmates transferred from the county jail for whom the Arkansas DOC is awaiting complete sentence data.

Unknown race: Includes Arkansas' "Cuban" race category.

California

Sentencing information: Reported population with a sentence of more than 1 year include some inmates with a maximum sentence of 1 year or less.

Other conditional release violators with new sentences: May include some parole violators with new sentences and returns from supervised mandatory release with new sentences.

Other conditional release violators only, no new sentences: May include some parole violators without new sentences. Also includes supervised mandatory and parole releases returned pending a revocation hearing.

Escapees returns: Include AWOL returns, with or without new sentences.

Unconditional releases, expirations of sentence: Include some court-ordered releases.

Conditional releases, supervised mandatory releases: Include some court-ordered releases and parole releases.

Other releases, escapes from confinement: Include inmates that are AWOL.

Other releases: Consists of releases to appeal/bond and an adjustment residual to balance the movement data with the December 31, 1998 jurisdiction population. These are most likely temporary releases to courts, jails, and hospitals, who had not been returned to prison as of December 31, 1998.

Cause of death: Not specified, or drug overdose.

Jurisdiction population, unsentenced inmates: Include civil narcotic addict commitments and county diagnostic cases.

Unknown race and not known Hispanic origin: Include some Asians and Pacific Islanders, and Hispanic inmates admitted to California prisons prior to January 1990 (when these categories were added to the California computer system). Also includes California's "Hispanic/Mexican" category.

Colorado

Sentencing information: Reported populations with sentences of more than 1 year include a small number of inmates with a maximum sentence of 1 year or less.

Transfers from other jurisdictions: Include admissions through interstate compact agreements.

Escapee and AWOL prisoners: Numbers are estimates.

Other releases: Court-ordered releases not determinable as conditional or unconditional.

Race and Hispanic origin: Numbers are estimated.

Race, Asians and Pacific Islanders: Include an undetermined number of Native Hawaiians and other Pacific Islanders.

Connecticut

Jurisdiction population: The 1998 jurisdiction counts for Connecticut includes inmates in its Community Program (Transitional Supervision).

Other admissions: Type of admission is unknown. Includes adjustment residuals to balance the movement data with the December 31, 1998 jurisdiction population.

Other unconditional releases: Court-ordered discharges.

Other conditional releases: Releases to home jurisdiction and community releases, or discharge from Connecticut supervision.

Other releases: Type of release is unknown. Include adjustment residuals to balance the movement data with the December 31, 1998 jurisdiction population.

Total inmate population: Jurisdiction and custody counts include inmates in prisons and jails, which form an integrated system in Connecticut.

Race, Asians and Pacific Islanders: Include an undetermined number of Native Hawaiians and other Pacific Islanders.

Unknown race: Connecticut's "Hispanic" category.

Delaware

Parole and other conditional release violators with new sentences: Include parole violators both with and without new sentences.

Other admissions: Include persons whose status changed from a jail sentence of less than 1 year to prison sentences of more than 1 year.

Other releases: Include releases to a state or local hospital and persons serving weekend sentences.

Unconditional releases, expirations of sentence: Include some releases to probation.

Other unconditional releases: Court-ordered releases.

Total inmate population: Jurisdiction and custody counts include inmates in prisons and jails, which form an integrated system in Delaware.

Race, Asians and Pacific Islanders: Includes an undetermined number of Native Hawaiians and other Pacific Islanders.

District of Columbia

Population, admissions, and releases: The January 1, 1998 jurisdiction counts differ from the December 31, 1997 jurisdiction counts. Movement data were provided; however when admissions are added to the population for January 1, 1998 and releases are subtracted, the total does not equal the December 31, 1998 population.

Sentencing information, partially suspended sentences: Populations and movements of inmates given partially suspended sentences (part served in prison, part under probation) are included with the "Inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence" only if the prison portion of the sentence exceeds one year. As a result, the "Inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence" populations and movements are understated and the "Inmates with a year or less maximum sentence" are overstated.

Transfers to and from other jurisdictions: Include transfers from and to mental hospitals, other State and Federal facilities.

Unconditional releases, expirations of sentence: Include some inmates with partially suspended sentences (part served in prison, part under probation) released subject to conditions of probation.

Other conditional releases: Emergency Power Act releases.

Number of deaths: The District of Columbia is unable to provide number of deaths by sex. Therefore, all deaths have been reported under "males." As a result, total male counts are overcounted and female releases are slightly undercounted. Total male and female inmate populations will be similarly affected.

Total jurisdiction population: Include male and female District of Columbia code violators housed in Federal Bureau of Prison facilities and male inmates housed in other state facilities. Of these, an undetermined number are being housed solely to ease District of Columbia prison crowding.

Total inmate population: Jurisdiction and custody counts include inmates in prisons and jails, which form an integrated system in the District of Columbia.

Unsentenced inmate populations: Jurisdiction and custody counts include unsentenced inmates held in the District of Columbia jail or Detention Center

Racial composition is estimated. Estimates assume that 96% of the male and female inmate populations is black.

Race, Asians, and Pacific Islanders: Include an undetermined number of Native Hawaiians and other Pacific Islanders.

Florida

Population, admissions, and releases: Based on custody data.

Other conditional release violators with new sentences: Include control release violators with new sentences.

Other conditional release violators without new sentences: Include conditional medical returns, conditional medical violators, provisional release violators, conditional release violators, and supervised community release violators without new sentences.

Transfer from other jurisdictions: Include admissions through interstate compact agreements both with and without new sentences and inmates returning from concurrent sentences served elsewhere.

Other admissions: Consists of returns from court with new sentences and adjustment residuals to balance the movement data with the December 31, 1998 custody population.

Other unconditional releases: Include sentences vacated by the court.

Other conditional releases: Include provisional releases, conditional pardons, control releases with supervision, conditional medical releases, conditional releases, reinstatements, supervised community releases, mandatory conditional releases, and releases by Florida Parole Commission order.

Transfers to other jurisdictions: Include interstate and out of state transfers. Interstate transfers are those inmates that have been sentenced in Florida but go directly to another state or Federal prison to serve their sentence.

Other releases: Include inmates who are releases from custody, discharges, discharges from provisional supervision, discharges from parole, and an adjustment residual to balance the movement data with the December 31, 1998 custody population.

Race: Racial categories may include an undetermined number of Native Hawaiians and other Pacific Islanders.

Unknown race: Includes 980 male and 96 female inmates from Florida's "Latin" category.

Georgia

The January 1, 1998 jurisdiction counts differ from the December 31, 1997 jurisdiction counts due to delayed data entry.

Population, admissions, and releases: Based on custody data.

Parole violators with new sentences: May include a small undetermined number of other conditional release violators with new sentences.

Escapes and AWOL prisoners: Counted as a single category.

Other conditional releases: Consists of special reprieves and supervised reprieves which are conditional releases controlled by Georgia's Parole Board.

Other deaths: Cause of death is unknown.

Jurisdiction population: Excludes an undetermined number of inmates awaiting pick-up from local jails.

Unknown race: Include inmates who identify race categories other than those specified. May include an undetermined number of Native Hawaiians and other Pacific Islanders.

Hawaii

Category estimates: Hawaii's total jurisdiction and custody figures are actual counts. However, the movement data, race, and ethnicity compositions are estimates based on information from Hawaii's Correctional Information System (CIS).

New court commitments: Consists of new admissions and status change admissions.

Other unconditional releases: Dismissals and suspended sentences.

Other conditional releases: Consists of conditional releases and conditional discharges.

Other releases: Include emergency releases, supervised releases, releases to own recognizance (ROR), temporary ROR, administrative releases, releases to other individuals/agencies, status change releases, other releases and an adjustment to balance the movement data with the December 31, 1998 population..

Total inmate population: Jurisdiction and custody counts include inmates in prisons and jails, which form an integrated system in Hawaii.

Unknown race: Include inmates who identified themselves with more than one racial category, except for individuals who are part-Hawaiian. Prisoners of part-Hawaiian ancestry are counted as “Asians/Pacific Islanders.”

Hispanic origin: Hawaii’s “Puerto Rican” category.

Idaho

Other admissions: Department receives report that now has only 2 categories - “Timers” and “those sentenced to retained jurisdiction”. “Timers” are persons sentenced to prison. “Sentenced to retained jurisdiction” are persons assigned by a judge to a 120 day assessment/treatment program and then the judge will sentence the person to prison or release them to probation. Also consists of an adjustment in admissions to balance the movement data with the December 31, 1998 jurisdiction population.

Releases: Department now releases report that has only 3 categories - Probation, Parole, and Expiration of sentences.

Escapes and AWOL prisoners: Counted as a single category.

Jurisdiction population, sentenced to more than 1 year: Counts for inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence are estimates based on historical averages.

Race and Hispanic origin: Numbers are estimates.

Illinois

Population, admissions, and releases: Based on custody data.

Sentencing information: Inmates with sentences of more than 1 year include some inmates with a 1 year maximum sentence.

Other conditional release violators with new sentences: Include some parole violators with new sentences.

Other conditional release violators only, no new sentences: Include some parole violators without new sentences.

Escapes: Illinois reports the movement of escapees using the Offender Tracking System. This accounts for part of the increase in the number of escapes and returns from escape, because all the Community Correctional Centers and Electronic Detention Centers are now included. Three males and zero females escaped from prison.

Other releases: Includes the net difference between long-term admission and release movements not reported in other categories (e.g., transfers, writs, and medical furloughs) in order to balance

end-of-year populations. Also includes an undetermined number of transfers to other jurisdictions.

Other unconditional releases: Court-ordered releases.

Race, Asians and Pacific Islanders: Include an undetermined number of Native Hawaiians and other Pacific Islanders.

Unknown race: Illinois' "Hispanic" race category.

Indiana

New court commitments: Include probation violators, both with and without new sentences because numbers can not be differentiated.

Other unconditional releases: Terminations of sentence determined by Parole Board.

Other deaths: Includes all deaths except death by execution because cause of death was not recorded during 1998.

Iowa

Population, admissions, and releases: Based on custody data.

Parole violators only, no new sentences: Include persons remanded prior to formal revocation hearing.

Other unconditional releases: Court-ordered discharges.

Conditional releases, paroles: Include returns to parole of persons remanded to prison prior to a formal revocation hearing and inmates released to parole by Conditional Communication Orders.

Other conditional releases: Releases to a work release program.

Transfers to another state: Consists of 100 women prisoners transferred to a Virginia correctional facility to relieve crowding.

Race, Asians and Pacific Islanders: Include an undetermined number of Native Hawaiians and other Pacific Islanders.

Unknown race: Iowa's Hispanic race category.

Kansas

New court commitments: May include a small undetermined number of returns from appeal/bond and includes all probation violators, both with and without new sentences, who may have previously spent time in prison.

Escapes and AWOL prisoners: Counted as a single category.

Other admissions: Type unknown at time of data collection.

Paroles: Include releases to “post release supervision”.

Other conditional releases: Kansas’ “Conditional Release” to supervision. It is similar to parole.

Transfers: Kansas inmate transfers were not counted in 1998.

Race, Asians and Pacific Islanders: Include an undetermined number of Native Hawaiians and other Pacific Islanders.

Kentucky

Escapes and AWOL prisoners: Kentucky’s data system does not distinguish AWOLs from escapes.

Other admissions: Consists of court-ordered returns to prison.

Other releases: Consists of court-ordered releases not determinable as conditional or unconditional.

Race, Asians and Pacific Islanders: Consists of an undetermined number of Native Hawaiians and other Pacific Islanders and inmates whose race cannot be classified elsewhere.

Louisiana

Escapes and AWOL prisoners: Counted as a single category.

Other admissions: Consists of admissions to treatment programs from Probation and Parole Districts.

Expiration of sentence: Includes good-time releases.

Other unconditional releases: Consists of court-ordered releases.

Deaths: Deaths are not categorized anymore.

Other releases: Consists of inmates released in error.

Jurisdiction population, sentenced to more than 1 year: Includes the 12,018 males and 1,193 females housed in local jails through Cooperative Endeavor Agreements and Partnerships.

American Indians or Alaska Natives: American Indians only.

Unknown race: Includes Latinos, Native Hawaiian and other Pacific Islanders and Louisiana's "Other" race category.

Hispanic origin: Louisiana's data system does not include ethnicity.

Maine

Other conditional release violators with new sentences: Include probation violators with new sentences.

Other conditional release violators only, no new sentences: Include probation violators with no new sentences.

Escapes and AWOL prisoners: Counted as a single category.

Other unconditional releases: Consists of releases by expiration of hold orders.

Other conditional releases: Consists of releases by custody detainer or warrant.

Other releases: Contains inmates with an erroneous release code.

Race: Numbers by gender are estimates. Categories may include Native Hawaiians and other Pacific Islanders.

Unknown race: Consists of inmates of "mixed" race.

Maryland

Category estimates: The number of inmates with over one year maximum sentence for the population and movement categories is estimated by taking the percentages for over-one-year-maximum-sentence inmates from the automated data and applying these percentages by category to the manual data totals. The manual data provide actual movement counts but includes inmates with a year or less maximum sentence, whereas the automated data makes it possible to distinguish inmates with over one year maximum sentences.

New court commitments: May include a small undetermined number of returns from appeal/bond.

Escapes and AWOL prisoners: Counted as a single category.

Other admissions: Consists of interstate compact admissions.

Other unconditional releases: Court-ordered releases and a small undetermined number of releases to appeal/bond.

Other conditional releases: Inmates paroled from the Patuxent Institution to work release.

Other releases: Include a small number of interstate compact releases and releases of new admissions that had been double counted on the admissions side.

Other deaths: Includes 5 deaths for which the cause is unknown.

Race, Asian, and Pacific Islanders: Include an undetermined number of Native Hawaiians and other Pacific Islanders.

Hispanic origin: Maryland's data system does not include ethnicity.

Massachusetts

Sentencing information: Population totals are actual counts, however, sentence lengths are estimated for approximately 42 cases for the jurisdiction and custody populations, while there are 342 sentences estimated for the admissions and releases sections (these may include multiple moves for an individual with missing sentence information).

Parole violators only, no new sentences: Include parole violators with no new sentences and parole violators with new sentences.

Expirations of sentence: Include an undetermined number of releases to probation.

Other unconditional releases: Include court-ordered releases.

Releases and jurisdiction population: Population counts may include a small, undetermined number of inmates who were remanded to court, transferred to the custody of another state, Federal, or county system, and subsequently released.

Jurisdiction and custody population: The jurisdiction and custody population on December 31 are actually the January 4, 1999 counts.

Jurisdiction population: By law, offenders in Massachusetts may be sentenced to terms of up to 2½ years in locally-operated jails and correctional institutions. Such populations are excluded from the state jurisdiction count, but are included in published population counts and rates for local jails and correctional institutions. There are approximately 6,200 male inmates in the county system serving a sentence of over 1 year.

Jurisdiction population, unsentenced inmates: Include inmates housed in state facilities awaiting trial and civil commitments as well as 125 males awaiting trial for the state housed in county facilities.

State prison overcrowding: Other states housing Massachusetts inmates include Connecticut, Maine, New Mexico, Ohio, Vermont, Virginia and Pennsylvania.

Unknown race: Massachusetts' "Hispanic" race category.

Michigan

Population, admissions, and releases: Michigan's movement and population counts are based on custody data plus 1,317 inmates housed in beds leased from the Virginia DOC. Counts exclude 208 male inmates housed in local jails solely to ease prison crowding.

Admissions and releases: Michigan is unable to determine if movements are longer than thirty days.

Transfers from and to other jurisdictions: Include transfers from and to mental hospitals, and Federal and other states' facilities.

Escapes: Consist predominantly of zero tolerance escapes from community residential programs.

Returns from and admissions to appeal/bond: The net difference of all movements to and from the courts. The length of time out to court is not available.

Other admissions: Include returns from county jail and administrative returns from parole status.

Other releases: Consists of inmates temporarily sent to a county jail and administrative returns to parole status.

State prison crowding: Michigan is unable to distinguish gender of prison inmates housed in jails; therefore, all inmates are reported as males.

Race, Asians and Pacific Islanders: May include a small undetermined number of Native Hawaiians and other Pacific Islanders.

Unknown race: Include Mexican Americans and Michigan's "Other" race category.

Hispanic origin: Mexican Americans.

Minnesota

Other conditional release violators with new sentences: Include supervised mandatory release and work release violators with new sentences.

Other conditional release violators only, no new sentences: Include supervised mandatory release and work release violators with no new sentences.

Transfers, escapes, AWOL prisoners, and admissions/returns from appeal/bond: Minnesota does not consider AWOLs, escapes, transfers, releases to appeal/bond as prison releases; therefore returns from these statutes are not considered admissions.

Other unconditional releases: Include inmates discharged by court/executive order and may include an undetermined number of commutations and overturned convictions.

Other conditional releases: Include inmates on supervised release and intensive supervised release. May also include inmates on conditional release, intensive community supervision and work release.

State prison crowding: Consists of 50 males in an in-state private correctional facility and 12 males in county jail.

Unknown race: Includes 374 Hispanic males and 11 Hispanic females because Minnesota classifies "Hispanic" as a race. Also includes inmates reported in Minnesota's "Other" race category.

Mississippi

New court commitments: Include an undetermined number of probation violators both with and without new sentences.

Escapes and AWOL prisoners: Counted as a single category.

Other admissions: Include inmates awaiting a revocation hearing and returns from appeal/bond, as well as inmates whose admission category had not yet been keyed at the date of submission. Also includes an adjustment residual to balance the movement data with the December 31, 1998 population.

Other unconditional releases: Court-ordered releases.

Other releases: Consists of a small number of releases to appeal/bond and returns to community supervision after a revocation hearing where no revocation occurred.

State prison crowding: Include inmates housed in regional jails, county jails, and private prisons.

Race, Asians and Pacific Islanders: Include an undetermined number of Native Hawaiians and Pacific Islanders.

Unknown race: Mississippi's "Hispanic" category.

Missouri

Missouri revised its December 31, 1997 jurisdiction population count.

Admissions, releases, and population data: Starting in the 1998 report year, Missouri changed the classification of the Electronic Monitoring Program (EMP) and the Residential Treatment Facility (RTF). The new computer system does not allow analysis of EMP and RTF (inmates are considered to be under Parole Board supervision). Previously a certain number of offenders in EMP and RTF were classified as state prison inmates and were included in the NPS-1 report, therefore the data for 1997 and 1998 are not comparable.

Other conditional releases violators returned, with and without new sentences: Include admissions from Electronic Monitoring Program (EMP) and Residential Treatment Facility (RTF).

Other admissions: Include parole board holdovers (offenders arrested by local authorities who are returned to DOC custody, instead of to the local jail's custody, as was customary in the past) and return of inmates erroneously released.

Other unconditional releases: Court-ordered releases and cases with reversed or remanded sentences.

Other conditional releases: Conditional releases to custody/detainer, parole board holdover releases, and releases to EMP/RTF.

Other releases: Erroneous releases.

Race, Asians and Pacific Islanders: Include an undetermined number of Native Hawaiians and other Pacific Islanders.

Montana

Montana revised its December 31, 1997 female jurisdiction population count.

Population, movement, and releases: Inmates with a sentence of more than 1 year include a small undetermined number of inmates with a maximum sentence of 1 year or less.

Admissions and releases: Include admissions to and releases from the Intensive Supervision Program (ISP).

Unknown race: Montana's "Hispanic" category.

Nebraska

Parole violators only, no new sentences: Include an undetermined number of parole violators with new sentences.

Race and ethnicity: Numbers are estimates.

Race, Asians and Pacific Islanders: Include an undetermined number of Native Hawaiians and Pacific Islanders.

Unknown race: Nebraska's "Other" race category.

Nevada

Total admissions and releases: Include a small undetermined number of inmates with a maximum sentence of 1 year or less.

New court commitments: May include a very small undetermined number of returns from appeal/bond.

AWOL returns and AWOL releases: Nevada does not consider AWOLs as releases, therefore, do not consider these returns as admissions.

Escapee returns and releases: Nevada's data system carries escapees as part of the jurisdictional population, therefore neither their departure or return is reported.

Other admissions: Inmates admitted to boot camp, county safekeepers, and inmates in the 120-day evaluation program. Also included is an adjustment residual to balance the movement data with the December 31, 1998 population.

Other unconditional releases: Inmates whose sentences were overturned by court action and inmates who were released from boot camp and the 120-day evaluation program.

Custody population, inmates with a sentence of more than 1 year: Include 500 female inmates currently being housed with Corrections Corporation of America, a private prison located in Nevada. These inmates are counted because this facility is located in Nevada and is dedicated to housing only Nevada female inmates.

Custody population, inmates with 1 year or less sentences: Include inmates in boot camp and the 120-day evaluation program.

Race, Asians and Pacific Islanders: Include an undetermined number of Native Hawaiians and other Pacific Islanders.

Race and Ethnicity: Numbers are estimates.

Unknown race: Nevada's "Hispanic," "Cuban," and "Other" race categories.

Ethnic origin: Nevada's "Hispanic" and "Cuban" race categories.

New Hampshire

Parole violators only, no new sentence: Include parole violators with a new sentence.

Other conditional releases: Include parole violators who were not revoked and were re-released.

Other unconditional releases: Court-ordered releases.

Other releases: Released on court-ordered bail.

Jurisdiction population, Inmates with a sentence of more than 1 year: 1997 data were revised to reflect 4 corrections to the 1997 figures. Changes also made in race and ethnicity numbers to reflect these changes.

State prison crowding: Includes 76 inmates housed in over 20 different states.

Race: Native Hawaiians or other Pacific Islanders are included in item 8b(4) "Asian" category.

New Jersey

Sentencing information: Inmates with sentences of more than 1 year include an undetermined number of inmates with a sentence equal to one year.

New court commitments: Include an undetermined number of transfers from other jurisdictions.

Other conditional releases violators only, no new sentences: Returns from the Intensive Supervision Program (an experimental program, administered by the Administrative Office of the Courts, that is an intermediate form of punishment between incarceration and probation). An undetermined number of these returns may have new sentences.

Other conditional releases: Prisoners released to the Intensive Supervision Program.

AWOLS returns and releases: Due to changes in its data system which are not yet complete, New Jersey is unable to report AWOLS/Walkaways.

Other Releases: Release type not coded in data system.

Other deaths: Unknown at time of data collection.

Race, Asians and Pacific Islanders: Include an undetermined number of Native Hawaiians and other Pacific Islanders.

Unknown race: "Hispanic" inmates who are not classified as "White" or "Black."

New Mexico

The January 1, 1998 jurisdiction counts differ from the December 31, 1997 jurisdiction counts due to a delay in data entry.

Other conditional release violators only, no new sentences: Include returns from community corrections program and conditional release violators both with and without new sentences.

Cause of death: New Mexico's data system does not distinguish cause of death other than death by execution.

Other releases: Releases from the Probation and Parole Division.

Race, Asians and Pacific Islanders: Include an undetermined number of Native Hawaiians and other Pacific Islanders.

New York

Admissions, releases, and population data: Excludes 2248 male and 40 female inmates housed in local jails solely to ease prison crowding because New York does not maintain movement data for these inmates.

New court commitments: Include parole violators with new sentences and other conditional release violators with new sentences.

Transfers from other jurisdictions: Transfers to and from the jurisdiction of the Department of Mental Hygiene for psychiatric treatment.

Other admissions: Consists of inmates returned following erroneous discharge from drug treatment.

Other releases: Consists of inmates classified as erroneous releases.

Unknown race: Include an undetermined number of Native Hawaiians and other Pacific Islanders.

North Carolina

Sentencing information, partially suspended sentences: Partially suspended sentences (part served in prison, part under probation) are only included in the “Inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence” counts if the prison portion of these sentences is more than 1 year. Virtually all inmates with a partially suspended sentence are included in the December 31, 1998 “Inmates with a year or less maximum sentence” populations. As a result, the “Inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence” populations and movements are understated and the “Inmates with a year or less maximum sentence” populations are overstated.

Parole violators with new sentences: Include an undetermined number of parole violators without new sentences and other conditional-release violators, both with and without new sentences.

Escapees and AWOL prisoners: Counted as a single category.

Other admissions: Consists of an adjustment residual to balance the movement data with the December 31, 1998 population.

Other unconditional releases: Court-ordered releases.

Paroles: Include some supervised mandatory releases.

Jurisdiction population: North Carolina’s “Total inmate population” is an actual count. However, “Inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence” and “Inmates with a year or less maximum sentence” populations are estimated.

Race, Asians and Pacific Islanders: Include an undetermined number of Native Hawaiians and other Pacific Islanders.

Unknown race: North Carolina’s “Other” race category.

Hispanic origin: North Carolina does not collect ethnicity information.

North Dakota

Parole violators only, no new sentences: Include some parole violators with new sentences.

Other conditional release violators only, no new sentences: Include an undetermined number of conditional-release violators with new sentences.

Other conditional releases: Court-ordered releases.

Race, Asians and Pacific Islanders: Include an undetermined number of Native Hawaiians and other Pacific Islanders.

Ohio

Sentencing information: Inmates with maximum sentences of more than 1 year include some inmates with sentences of 1 year or less. As a result, the “Inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence” populations and movements are overstated and the “Inmates with a year or less maximum sentence” populations are understated.

Parole violators, with new sentences: Include supervised mandatory release violators with new sentences.

Parole violators only, no new sentences: Include supervised mandatory release violators with no new sentences.

Escapees and AWOL prisoners: Ohio’s data system classifies all unauthorized absences as escapes.

Other unconditional releases: Consists of sentences vacated by the court.

Paroles: Include an undetermined number of releases from transitional control to intensive supervision.

Racial and ethnic composition: Numbers are estimates.

Race, Asians and Pacific Islanders: Include an undetermined number of Native Hawaiians and other Pacific Islanders.

Oklahoma

Sentencing information: Inmates with maximum sentences of more than 1 year includes a small number of inmates with a one year sentence.

New court commitments: Include probation violators with and without new sentences.

Other conditional release violators, with and without new sentences: Include returns from the probation part of a split sentence.

Other unconditional releases: Legislative CAP releases (Senate Bill 445).

Other conditional releases: CAP releases (Senate Bill 445) to probation supervision.

State prison crowding: Consists of 4522 male and 767 female inmates in private prison facilities in Oklahoma that are included in Oklahoma’s jurisdiction population (Item 5a). These inmates have been given a new code of “70” to reflect they are housed in private prisons within state.

Race, Asians and Pacific Islanders: Include an undetermined number of Native Hawaiians and other Pacific Islanders.

Unknown race: “Other” races not specified.

Unknown race: Includes Hispanics.

Oregon

Transfers from and to other jurisdictions: Oregon cannot distinguish transfers from any other admission or release category. Transfers may be included in any admission or release category.

Escapees and AWOL prisoners: Oregon classifies all unauthorized absences as escapes.

Other admissions: Includes 65 male and 6 female inmates whose admission reason was unknown at time of data collection.

Other unconditional releases: Type of unconditional release unknown at time of data collection.

Other conditional releases: Consists of 128 male and 8 female inmates released to local control status, and 56 male and 6 female inmates recorded as “unspecified other” releases.

Other releases: Consists of 3 male inmates admitted in error, and 2 female inmates whose type of release was unknown at time of data collection.

Race, Asians and Pacific Islanders: Include an undetermined number of Native Hawaiians and other Pacific Islanders.

Pennsylvania

Other admissions: Type of admission unknown at the time of data collection.

Other unconditional releases: Court-ordered releases.

Other releases: Detentioners who were released.

Other deaths: Unknown cause of death at time of data collection.

Unknown race: Pennsylvania’s “Hispanic” race category. Also includes an undetermined number of Native Hawaiians and other Pacific Islanders.

Rhode Island

Sentencing information, partially suspended sentences: In Rhode Island, populations and movements of inmates given partially suspended sentences (part served in prison, part under probation) are included with the “Inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence” only if the prison portion of the sentence exceeds one year. As a result, the “Inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence” populations and movements are understated and the “Inmates with a year or less maximum sentence” populations are overstated.

Other admissions: Consists of returns from erroneous release.

Other conditional releases: Court-ordered releases to drug and/or alcohol treatment programs.

Other releases: One erroneous release.

Jurisdiction and custody population, unsentenced inmates: Includes 11 males held on civil contempt of court for not paying child support.

Total inmate population: Jurisdiction and custody counts include inmates in prisons and jails, which form an integrated system in Rhode Island.

Unknown race: Rhode Island's Hispanic race category.

South Carolina

Other admissions and releases: Include resentenced inmates who are released from a Youthful Offender Act sentence and readmitted to begin serving the adult portion of their sentence.

Other unconditional releases: Inmates released by court order or payment of fine and inmates ordered by the court to be remanded to the county jail to await retrial.

Other conditional releases: Inmates released under "community supervision" after serving 85% of sentence under "Truth in Sentencing".

Race, Asians and Pacific Islanders: Include an undetermined number of Native Hawaiians and other Pacific Islanders.

Unknown race: South Carolina's "Other" race category, which includes Hispanic inmates as well as other races.

South Dakota

Admissions, releases, and population data: Inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence include a small undetermined number of inmates with a maximum sentence of 1 year or less.

Other admissions: Includes 33 male inmates admitted to a relapse group (a program for parole violators who voluntarily recommit themselves for substance abuse treatment after a violation).

Unconditional releases, expirations of sentence: Includes commutations and pardons.

Ethnic origin: South Dakota's data system does not include ethnicity.

Tennessee

Sentencing information: Inmates with maximum sentences of 1 year are included in the movement and population counts of “Inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence.” As a result, the “Inmates with over 1 year maximum sentence” populations and movements are overstated and the “Inmates with a year or less maximum sentence” populations are understated.

Parole violators with new sentences: Include a small undetermined number of parole violators with no new sentences.

Other conditional release violators with new sentences: Include some probation and community correction program violators returned with no new sentences.

Escapees and AWOL prisoners: Tennessee’s data system does not distinguish AWOLs from escapes.

Paroles: May include a small number of supervised mandatory releases.

Other conditional releases: Releases to community correction programs.

Total jurisdiction population: Population counts include 1,865 males and 254 females housed in local facilities to ease crowding in state prison facilities but exclude 3,700 felons sentenced to serve their time in local facilities (the state pays to house these 3,700 felons, but the local court maintains jurisdiction).

Race, Asians and Pacific Islanders: Include an undetermined number of Native Hawaiians and other Pacific Islanders.

Unknown race: Tennessee’s “Other” race category which consist of Hispanics.

Texas

Admissions, releases, and jurisdiction population: Includes 3,516 male inmates and 1,131 female inmates in a substance abuse program with a year or less maximum sentence who cannot be removed from the appropriate admission and release categories.

Parole violators with and without new sentences: Texas’ data system does not distinguish parole violators with new sentences from those without new sentences.

Other conditional release violators with and without new sentences: Texas’ data system does not distinguish other conditional release violators with new sentences from those without new sentences.

Other conditional release violators, with new sentences: “State jail” felons who had their probation revoked and were returned to a “state jail” facility.

Escapees and AWOL prisoners: Counted as a single category.

Other admissions and releases: Offenders with unclear or incomplete admission or release information.

Other deaths: Unknown cause of death at time of data collection.

Custody population, inmates sentenced to less than 1 year: Inmates in a substance abuse program.

Unknown race: All racial groups that are not white or black as well as Texas' "Hispanic" category.

Utah

Other unconditional releases: Inmates whose sentences were terminated prior to expiration and no supervision was required following their release.

Custody population, sentencing: Include parole violators whose parole has not officially been revoked. These parole violators that generally total around 500 offenders are included in Utah's custody population not their jurisdiction population.

Race, Asians and Pacific Islanders: Include an undetermined number of Native Hawaiians and other Pacific Islanders.

Vermont

Other admissions: Readmission of furlough violators.

Other conditional releases: Releases to furlough.

Other releases: Inmates where type of release was unknown.

Total inmates population: Jurisdiction and custody counts include inmates in prisons and jails, which form an integrated system in Vermont.

Race, Asians, and Pacific Islanders: Include an undetermined number of Native Hawaiians and other Pacific Islanders.

Ethnicity: Vermont's data system does not record ethnicity.

Virginia

Other unconditional releases: Include unconditional administrative releases and an undetermined number of commutations and releases by court order.

Conditional releases, supervised mandatory releases, and paroles: Include releases to detainer and transfers to other jurisdictions.

Race, Asians and Pacific Islanders: Include an undetermined number of Native Hawaiians and other Pacific Islanders.

Unknown race: Virginia's "Hispanic", "Chinese", and "Other" race categories.

Washington

Total population, admissions, and releases: Includes 2 male and 5 female inmates with a year or less maximum sentence who cannot be removed from the appropriate admission and release categories.

Escapee and AWOL prisoners: Counted as a single category.

Other admissions and releases: An adjustment residual to balance the movement data with the December 31, 1998 population.

Other unconditional releases: Vacated sentences.

Race, Asians and Pacific Islanders: Include an undetermined number of Native Hawaiians and other Pacific Islanders.

Unknown race: Inmates of mixed racial origins.

West Virginia

Admissions, releases, and jurisdiction population: Includes 17 male and 2 female unsentenced inmates held for diagnostic purposes (testing for mental capacity before sentencing) who cannot be removed from the appropriate admission and release categories.

Wisconsin

Wisconsin changed its jurisdiction population, racial and ethnic composition counts for December 31, 1997.

Admission, releases, and jurisdiction population: Jurisdiction population was determined independently of admissions and releases due to the way the older data have been stored. An undetermined number of admissions and releases are not reported, therefore the admissions when added to the population count for January 1, minus the releases, do not equal the December 31, 1998 jurisdiction population.

Other admissions: Include returns of alternative to revocation (561 males and 33 females), who are persons temporarily returned to an institution without a formal revocation. Includes returns

pending revocation hearing (1,683 males and 115 females), returns from probation and parole as special placements (17 males and 16 females), and erroneous admissions (2 males and 1 female).

Other unconditional releases: Court-ordered releases.

Other conditional releases: Include early releases.

Other deaths: Unknown cause of death at time of data collection.

Other releases: Include releases of alternative to revocation admissions (754 males and 89 females) who are persons who can be temporarily returned to an institution without a formal revocation. Includes releases from probation and parole special placements (19 males and 16 females), releases from holds pending revocation hearing (775 males and 45 females), inmates erroneously released (3 males and 2 females), and releases to mental health facilities under Wisconsin's predator law (9 males).

State prison crowding: Inmates housed in other facilities under contract with the WI. Dept. of Corrections include Texas County Jail Contract: 699 males; Corrections Corp. of America(CCA): TN facilities: 1256 males, OK facilities: 612 males; Federal Contracts: MN facilities: 310 males, WV facilities: 152 females.

Race, Asians and Pacific Islanders: Include an undetermined number of Native Hawaiians and other Pacific Islanders.

Unknown race: Wisconsin's "Other" race category.

Wyoming

New court commitments and expirations of sentence: May include a small undetermined number of administrative turnovers (starts and expirations of consecutive sentences).

Parole violators only, no new sentences: Include an undetermined number of parole violators with new sentences.

Race, Asians and Pacific Islanders: Include an undetermined number of Native Hawaiians and other Pacific Islanders.

Unknown race: Wyoming's "Hispanic" category.

Tables

By Thomas P. Bonczar,
BJS Statistician

Assisted by Lauren E. Glaze,
BJS Statistician

Adults on parole, 1998

- 6.1 Characteristics
- 6.2 Counts, January 1 and December 31
- 6.3 Status of supervision
- 6.4 Adults entering parole, by type of sentence
- 6.5 Adults leaving parole by type of discharge
- 6.6 Gender and Hispanic origin
- 6.7 Race
- 6.8 Sentence length
- 6.9 Intensive supervision, electronic monitoring, and bootcamp
- 6.10 Adults on parole by type of release
- 6.11 Deaths of adults on parole, by cause of death

Explanatory notes by jurisdiction

Questionnaire 1998 Parole
Data Survey

Table 6.1. Characteristics of adults on parole, 1998

Characteristic	Number of adults on parole from State or Federal courts	Percent of those persons with a known status
Total number of adults on parole	704,964	100 %
Type of parole	684,414	100 %
Discretionary	425,921	62
Mandatory	254,850	37
Special conditional	309	--
Other	3,334	--
Status of supervision	704,964	100 %
Active supervision	572,230	81
Inactive supervision	37,199	5
Absconded from supervision	54,445	8
Supervised out of State	38,131	5
Other	2,959	--
Adults entering parole	433,771	100 %
Discretionary parole	176,040	41
Mandatory parole	229,887	53
Reinstatement	21,427	5
Other	6,417	1
Adults leaving parole	422,773	100 %
Successful completions	190,187	45
Returned to incarceration	175,922	42
With new sentence	52,915	13
With revocation pending	122,077	29
Other	930	--
Absconder	40,144	9
Other unsuccessful	3,197	1
Transferred to another State	5,450	1
Death	4,112	1
Other	3,761	1
Gender	699,714	100 %
Male	617,996	88
Female	81,718	12
Race	655,104	100 %
White	357,460	55
Black/African American	289,251	44
American Indian/Alaska Native	4,176	1
Asian	3,816	1
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	401	--
Hispanic origin of adults on parole	626,287	100 %
Hispanic	128,892	21
Non-Hispanic	497,395	79
Length of sentence	562,133	100 %
Less than 1 year	20,856	4
One year or more	541,277	96

Note: Detail may not sum to total because of rounding. See the detailed tables, the questionnaire, and the Explanatory notes for definitions, limitations, and exceptions. For every characteristic there were persons of unknown status or type; their numbers are in the detailed tables. Jurisdictions failed to report data for less than 1% of "status of supervision," "adults entering parole," "adults exiting parole," and "gender"; 6% of "race," 11% "Hispanic or Latino origin," and 20% of "length of sentence" of parolees. -- Less than 0.5%.

Table 6.2. Adults on parole, 1998

Region and jurisdiction	Parole population 1/1/98	1998				Parole population 12/31/98	Percent change in parole population during 1998	Number on parole on 12/31/98 per 100,000 adult residents
		Entries		Exits				
		Reported	Imputed/a	Reported	Imputed/a			
U.S. total	694,787	434,209	434,817	423,661	424,184	704,964	1.5 %	352
Federal/b,c	63,512	24,895	24,895	21,238	21,238	66,761	5.1 %	33
State	631,275	409,314	409,922	402,423	402,946	638,203	1.1	318
Northeast	162,782	72,626	72,626	69,713	69,713	165,313	1.6 %	422
Connecticut	996	1,449	1,449	1,260	1,260	1,185	19.0	48
Maine/d	67	2	2	4	4	65	-3.0	7
Massachusetts/b	4,596	3,718	3,718	3,443	3,443	4,489	-2.3	96
New Hampshire	1,083	565	565	507	507	1,141	5.4	129
New Jersey/d	16,903	16,281	16,281	18,627	18,627	14,557	-13.9	238
New York	59,670	25,096	25,096	25,218	25,218	59,548	-0.2	436
Pennsylvania/d	78,264	24,726	24,726	19,822	19,822	83,168	6.3	910
Rhode Island/c	526	532	532	589	589	469	-10.8	62
Vermont	677	257	257	243	243	691	2.1	154
Midwest	89,860	69,798	69,798	65,939	65,939	93,719	4.3 %	201
Illinois	30,348	23,773	23,773	23,689	23,689	30,432	0.3	344
Indiana/d	4,044	4,681	4,681	4,467	4,467	4,258	5.3	97
Iowa	2,037	2,608	2,608	2,451	2,451	2,194	7.7	103
Kansas/d	6,150	4,982	4,982	5,107	5,107	6,025	-2.0	312
Michigan/c	14,351	10,503	10,503	9,523	9,523	15,331	6.8	211
Minnesota	2,446	3,011	3,011	2,462	2,462	2,995	22.4	86
Missouri/d	12,514	5,034	5,034	7,182	7,182	10,366	-17.2	257
Nebraska	688	710	710	774	774	624	-9.3	51
North Dakota/c	116	338	338	279	279	175	50.9	37
Ohio	6,803	9,275	9,275	4,774	4,774	11,304	66.2	135
South Dakota	823	825	825	560	560	1,088	32.2	203
Wisconsin/c	9,540	4,058	4,058	4,671	4,671	8,927	-6.4	231
South	236,743	99,334	99,507	109,084	109,084	227,473	-3.9 %	321
Alabama/b,c	6,356	2,423	2,423	2,059	2,059	6,785	6.7	208
Arkansas/d	5,719	5,415	5,415	4,763	4,763	6,371	11.4	338
Delaware/b,d,e	591	:	173	192	192	572	-3.2	101
District of Columbia/b,d	7,761	1,553	1,553	2,975	2,975	6,625	-14.6	1,577
Florida	8,477	4,315	4,315	5,371	5,371	7,421	-12.5	65
Georgia/b,c	21,915	10,360	10,360	11,749	11,749	20,482	-6.5	364
Kentucky	4,233	2,938	2,938	2,663	2,663	4,508	6.5	153
Louisiana	19,927	13,533	13,533	14,701	14,701	18,759	-5.9	590
Maryland	15,763	8,459	8,459	8,694	8,694	15,528	-1.5	404
Mississippi/d	1,378	1,094	1,094	983	983	1,489	8.1	75
North Carolina	8,148	6,923	6,923	9,331	9,331	5,740	-29.6	102
Oklahoma/d	1,928	317	317	713	713	1,532	-20.5	62
South Carolina	4,813	939	939	1,393	1,393	4,359	-9.4	152
Tennessee/c	8,693	3,086	3,086	4,174	4,174	7,605	-12.5	186
Texas/d	109,437	32,189	32,189	29,604	29,604	112,022	2.4	793
Virginia	10,710	5,115	5,115	9,125	9,125	6,700	-37.4	130
West Virginia	894	675	675	594	594	975	9.1	69
West	141,890	167,556	167,991	157,687	158,210	151,698	6.9 %	346
Alaska/d	472	313	313	293	293	492	4.2	117
Arizona/c	3,378	6,207	6,207	5,843	5,843	3,742	10.8	110
California/d	104,412	140,724	140,724	134,519	134,519	110,617	5.9	466
Colorado/c	4,139	4,421	4,421	3,356	3,356	5,204	25.7	178
Hawaii/c	1,827	791	791	609	609	2,009	10.0	225
Idaho	820	832	832	378	378	1,274	55.4	145
Montana/b,d	755	:	435	:	523	667	-11.7	102
Nevada/d	3,463	2,606	2,606	2,014	2,014	4,055	17.1	317
New Mexico/c	1,626	1,671	1,671	1,524	1,524	1,773	9.0	144
Oregon	16,815	7,010	7,010	6,555	6,555	17,270	2.7	703
Utah	3,281	2,686	2,686	2,195	2,195	3,772	15.0	270
Washington/b,d	480	23	23	155	155	375	-21.9	9
Wyoming/d	422	272	272	246	246	448	6.2	127

: Not known.

a/Imputed entries and exits reflect reported data except for jurisdictions in which data were not available; see Explanatory notes for details on imputation methods.

b/Because of nonresponse or incomplete data, the population on December 31, 1998, does not equal the population on January 1, 1998, plus entries, minus exits.

c/See Explanatory notes for more detail.

d/Data do not include cases in one or more of the following categories: absconder, out-of-State, inactive, intensive supervision, electronic monitoring, or otherwise may be estimated; see Explanatory notes for more detail.

e/Data are for the period beginning March 30, 1998, and ending December 31, 1998.

Table 6.3. Adults on parole, by status of supervision, 1998

Region and jurisdiction	Parole population 12/31/98	Number of adults on parole				
		Active	Inactive	Absconded	Out of State	Other
U.S. total	704,964	572,230	37,199	54,445	38,131	2,959
Federal	66,761	63,340	584	2,837	...	0
State	638,203	508,890	36,615	51,608	38,131	2,959
Northeast	165,313	123,275	11,795	15,684	14,443	116
Connecticut	1,185	995	0	92	98	0
Maine/a	65	42	0	13	10	0
Massachusetts	4,489	3,667	0	171	651	0
New Hampshire/a,b	1,141	798	171	0	126	46
New Jersey/a	14,557	11,452	0	2,508	597	0
New York	59,548	42,578	4,656	5,402	6,912	0
Pennsylvania/a	83,168	62,776	6,953	7,483	5,956	0
Rhode Island/b	469	340	...	...	59	70
Vermont	691	627	15	15	34	0
Midwest	93,719	82,902	0	3,844	6,765	208
Illinois	30,432	28,197	...	...	2,235	0
Indiana	4,258	4,258	0	/	/	0
Iowa	2,194	1,874	0	115	205	0
Kansas	6,025	4,585	0	/	1,440	0
Michigan	15,331	12,292	...	2,341	698	0
Minnesota/b	2,995	2,411	0	261	159	164
Missouri/a	10,366	9,316	0	:	1,050	0
Nebraska/b	624	461	...	42	77	44
North Dakota	175	108	0	0	67	0
Ohio	11,304	11,304	0	0	0	0
South Dakota	1,088	783	0	34	271	0
Wisconsin	8,927	7,313	0	1,051	563	0
South	227,473	167,061	20,261	26,128	11,441	2,582
Alabama/a	6,785	2,643	814	680	526	2,122
Arkansas/a	6,371	5,854	34	365	118	0
Delaware	572	418	...	109	45	0
District of Columbia	6,625	3,564	607	2,266	188	0
Florida	7,421	4,649	956	1,215	601	0
Georgia	20,482	19,100	...	:	1,382	0
Kentucky	4,508	4,508	0	0	0	0
Louisiana	18,759	16,156	0	2,307	296	0
Maryland/b	15,528	9,284	2,176	3,088	529	451
Mississippi	1,489	1,489	/	/	/	0
North Carolina/b	5,740	5,067	297	303	73	0
Oklahoma/a,b	1,532	1,048	296	56	123	9
South Carolina	4,359	2,933	143	667	616	0
Tennessee	7,605	6,617	301	111	576	0
Texas/a	112,022	76,352	14,543	14,914	6,213	0
Virginia	6,700	6,700	0	0	0	0
West Virginia	975	679	94	47	155	0
West	151,698	135,652	4,559	5,952	5,482	53
Alaska/a	492	302	...	:	190	0
Arizona	3,742	3,110	0	371	261	0
California/b	110,617	108,359	0	46	2,212	0
Colorado	5,204	3,678	0	268	1,258	0
Hawaii	2,009	1,339	234	209	174	53
Idaho	1,274	1,274	:	:	:	0
Montana/a	667	540	:	24	103	0
Nevada/a	4,055	1,887	1,173	346	649	0
New Mexico/a	1,773	1,446	225	22	80	0
Oregon	17,270	9,735	2,804	4,393	338	0
Utah	3,772	3,398	0	211	163	0
Washington/a	375	165	123	62	25	0
Wyoming	448	419	0	0	29	0

: Not known.

... Not applicable.

/Not reported in December 31, 1998 population; see Explanatory notes for more detail.

a/Some or all detailed data are estimated for supervision status.

b/See Explanatory notes for more detail.

Table 6.4. Adults entering parole, by type of sentence, 1998

Region and jurisdiction	Number of adults entering parole					Unknown or not reported
	Total	Discretionary/a	Mandatory/b	Reinstatement/c	Other	
U.S. total	434,209	176,040	229,887	21,427	6,417	438
Federal	24,895	24,471	424	0	0	0
State	409,314	151,569	229,463	21,427	6,417	438
Northeast	72,626	60,549	6,596	4,824	657	0
Connecticut	1,449	1,449	0	0	0	0
Maine	2	0	0	2	0	0
Massachusetts	3,718	3,507	0	211	0	0
New Hampshire	565	0	565	0	0	0
New Jersey/e	16,281	11,749	...	4,532	0	0
New York/d	25,096	18,408	6,031	0	657	0
Pennsylvania/e	24,726	24,726	...	...	0	0
Rhode Island/d	532	453	...	79	0	0
Vermont	257	257	0	0	0	0
Midwest	69,798	28,675	37,009	1,542	2,565	7
Illinois/d	23,773	30	22,632	236	875	0
Indiana/d	4,681	24	3,896	141	620	0
Iowa	2,608	2,598	0	10	0	0
Kansas/d	4,982	4,534	198	110	140	0
Michigan	10,503	9,193	564	746	0	0
Minnesota/d	3,011	0	2,764	0	240	7
Missouri/e	5,034	3,894	1,140	:	0	0
Nebraska	710	710	0	...	0	0
North Dakota	338	338	0	0	0	0
Ohio	9,275	4,765	3,601	296	613	0
South Dakota	825	340	482	3	0	0
Wisconsin/d	4,058	2,249	1,732	0	77	0
South	99,334	51,537	44,588	727	2,482	0
Alabama/e	2,423	2,423	0	:	0	0
Arkansas/e	5,415	3,554	1,629	232	0	0
Delaware	:	:	:	:	0	0
District of Columbia/d,e	1,553	836	247	286	184	0
Florida	4,315	4,200	0	115	0	0
Georgia/d	10,360	10,360	...	...	0	0
Kentucky	2,938	2,876	...	62	0	0
Louisiana/d	13,533	889	10,320	26	2,298	0
Maryland	8,459	2,952	5,507	0	0	0
Mississippi	1,094	1,088	...	6	0	0
North Carolina	6,923	3,873	3,050	0	0	0
Oklahoma	317	317	...	...	0	0
South Carolina	939	939	0	0	0	0
Tennessee	3,086	3,086	:	:	0	0
Texas/d,e	32,189	12,138	20,051	0	0	0
Virginia	5,115	1,331	3,784	0	0	0
West Virginia	675	675	0	0	0	0
West	167,556	10,808	141,270	14,334	713	431
Alaska/e	313	71	229	13	0	0
Arizona/b	6,207	553	5,148	261	245	0
California	140,724	144	127,174	13,406	0	0
Colorado/d	4,421	3,011	1,161	:	249	0
Hawaii	791	783	0	8	0	0
Idaho	832	832	...	:	0	0
Montana	:	:	:	:	0	0
Nevada/e	2,606	2,384	:	222	0	0
New Mexico	1,671	:	1,671	:	0	0
Oregon/d	7,010	321	5,887	424	219	159
Utah	2,686	2,686	0	0	0	0
Washington/e	23	23	...	...	0	0
Wyoming/e	272	:	:	:	0	272

: Not known.

... Not applicable.

a/Discretionary parole entries are persons entering because of a parole board decision.

b/Mandatory parole entries are persons whose releases from prison were not decided by a parole board. Includes those entering because of determinate sentencing statutes, good-time provisions, or emergency releases.

c/Reinstatement entries are persons returned to parole after serving time in a prison because of a parole violation.

d/See Explanatory notes for more detail.

e/Some or all detailed data are estimated for entries.

Table 6.5. Adults leaving parole, by type of discharge, 1998

Region and jurisdiction	Number of adults leaving parole											
	Total		Successful completion	Returned to prison or jail			Absconded	Other unsuccessful	Transferred to another jurisdiction	Death	Other	Unknown or not reported
	Imputed	Reported		With new sentence	With revocation	Other						
U.S. total	424,184	423,661	190,187	52,915	122,077	930	40,144	3,197	5,450	4,112	3,761	888
Federal/a	21,238	21,238	14,018	:	4,484	0	1,442	:	:	394	900	0
State	402,946	402,423	176,169	52,915	117,593	930	38,702	3,197	5,450	3,718	2,861	888
Northeast	69,713	69,713	41,171	7,162	19,411	105	232	0	375	651	606	0
Connecticut	1,260	1,260	732	221	301	0	0	0	0	6	0	0
Maine	4	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
Massachusetts	3,443	3,443	2,689	0	754	0	:	:	:	:	0	0
New Hampshire	507	507	239	253	0	0	0	0	9	6	0	0
New Jersey/b	18,627	18,627	8,991	2,327	7,229	0	0	0	0	80	0	0
New York/a	25,218	25,218	13,986	2,919	7,631	0	0	0	0	364	318	0
Pennsylvania/b	19,822	19,822	13,990	1,345	3,334	101	215	0	366	184	287	0
Rhode Island/a	589	589	377	54	133	4	17	0	0	3	1	0
Vermont	243	243	167	43	28	0	0	0	0	5	0	0
Midwest	65,939	65,939	37,672	10,511	12,147	267	1,933	109	955	431	1,388	526
Illinois/a	23,689	23,689	15,541	4,834	1,968	0	0	0	154	34	1,158	0
Indiana	4,467	4,467	2,688	324	393	72	507	0	440	43	0	0
Iowa	2,451	2,451	1,307	172	154	18	180	0	97	0	7	516
Kansas/a	5,107	5,107	1,839	326	2,144	176	330	109	:	25	158	0
Michigan	9,523	9,523	4,949	1,344	3,111	0	0	0	0	119	0	0
Minnesota/b	2,462	2,462	1,154	139	1,167	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
Missouri/b	7,182	7,182	3,803	1,514	963	0	549	0	165	126	62	0
Nebraska	774	774	460	:	309	0	...	0	...	5	0	0
North Dakota	279	279	188	3	72	0	3	0	0	0	3	10
Ohio	4,774	4,774	2,432	593	1,236	0	364	0	99	50	0	0
South Dakota	560	560	364	0	193	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
Wisconsin/a	4,671	4,671	2,947	1,262	437	1	0	0	0	24	0	0
South	109,084	109,084	54,168	17,070	24,854	502	3,569	2,825	3,670	1,671	540	215
Alabama/b	2,059	2,059	1,664	76	177	0	86	:	:	56	0	0
Arkansas/b	4,763	4,763	1,909	499	1,838	0	224	0	249	44	0	0
Delaware	192	192	72	:	:	0	:	73	:	2	45	0
District of Columbia/a	2,975	2,975	840	591	509	170	807	0	...	58	0	0
Florida/a	5,371	5,371	1,392	2,910	894	0	91	0	68	16	0	0
Georgia/a	11,749	11,749	6,094	612	4,229	0	0	0	722	92	0	0
Kentucky	2,663	2,663	868	95	1,175	0	:	0	482	39	4	0
Louisiana/a	14,701	14,701	4,234	2,648	5,034	0	2,250	361	103	64	7	0
Maryland	8,694	8,694	3,960	1,035	1,148	0	...	2,391	10	150	0	0
Mississippi	983	983	820	23	97	31	0	0	0	10	2	0
North Carolina	9,331	9,331	7,604	93	1,369	0	...	0	0	50	0	215
Oklahoma/b	713	713	539	97	65	0	0	0	0	12	0	0
South Carolina	1,393	1,393	862	69	425	0	0	0	0	37	0	0
Tennessee/a	4,174	4,174	1,387	:	1,752	301	111	:	576	47	0	0
Texas/a,b	29,604	29,604	15,995	8,303	4,092	0	0	0	0	925	289	0
Virginia	9,125	9,125	5,557	0	1,852	0	0	0	1,460	64	192	0
West Virginia	594	594	371	19	198	0	0	0	0	5	1	0
West	158,210	157,687	43,158	18,172	61,181	56	32,968	263	450	965	327	147
Alaska/b	293	293	97	56	131	0	0	:	9	0	0	0
Arizona/b	5,843	5,843	4,088	52	1,072		371	0	250	10	0	0
California/a	134,519	134,519	31,192	16,142	53,976	17	32,306	2	:	731	153	0
Colorado	3,356	3,356	1,355	358	1,477	0	:	0	145	21	0	0
Hawaii	609	609	265	0	332	0	:	0	:	12	0	0
Idaho	378	378	254	:	124	0	:	:	:	:	0	0
Montana	523	:	:	:	:	0	:	:	:	:	0	0
Nevada/a	2,014	2,014	1,355	348	183	32	:	96	...	:	0	0
New Mexico/a	1,524	1,524	374	:	634	0	286	143	...	25	62	0
Oregon/a	6,555	6,555	3,582	703	2,018	0	0	0	15	116	1	120
Utah/a	2,195	2,195	361	494	1,176	0	0	22	2	29	111	0
Washington/b	155	155	108	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	27
Wyoming	246	246	127	19	58	7	5	0	29	1	0	0

: Not known.

... Not applicable.

a/See Explanatory notes for more detail.

b/Some or all detailed data are estimated for exits.

Table 6.6. Adults on parole, by gender and Hispanic origin, 1998

Region and jurisdiction	Parole population 12/31/98	Number of adults on parole					
		Gender			Hispanic origin		
		Male	Female	Not reported	Hispanic	Non-Hispanic	Not reported
U.S. total	704,964	617,996	81,718	5,250	128,892	497,395	78,677
Federal	66,761	56,193	10,494	74	11,571	54,649	541
State	638,203	561,803	71,224	5,176	117,321	442,746	78,136
Northeast	165,313	143,408	21,905	0	29,796	134,761	756
Connecticut	1,185	1,070	115	0	314	871	0
Maine/a	65	63	2	0	:	:	65
Massachusetts	4,489	4,153	336	0	901	3,588	0
New Hampshire/a,b	1,141	742	399	0	228	913	0
New Jersey/a,b	14,557	12,959	1,598	0	2,990	11,567	0
New York	59,548	54,332	5,216	0	21,107	38,441	0
Pennsylvania/a,b	83,168	69,029	14,139	0	4,177	78,991	0
Rhode Island	469	437	32	0	79	390	0
Vermont	691	623	68	0	:	:	691
Midwest	93,719	84,993	8,726	0	4,298	73,790	15,631
Illinois/a,b	30,432	27,571	2,861	0	2,404	28,028	0
Indiana	4,258	3,920	338	0	:	:	4,258
Iowa	2,194	1,938	256	0	70	2,124	0
Kansas	6,025	5,397	628	0	453	5,493	79
Michigan	15,331	14,038	1,293	0	328	15,003	0
Minnesota	2,995	2,768	227	0	175	2,820	0
Missouri/a	10,366	9,360	1,006	0	:	:	10,366
Nebraska/a,b	624	545	79	0	54	570	0
North Dakota	175	151	24	0	5	170	0
Ohio	11,304	10,275	1,029	0	170	11,134	0
South Dakota	1,088	947	141	0	22	1,066	0
Wisconsin	8,927	8,083	844	0	617	7,382	928
South	227,473	198,512	24,452	4,509	29,381	139,211	58,881
Alabama/a,b	6,785	6,100	685	0	14	6,621	150
Arkansas/a,b	6,371	5,464	907	0	73	6,298	0
Delaware	572	540	32	0	21	551	0
District of Columbia	6,625	6,152	473	0	:	:	6,625
Florida	7,421	6,995	425	1	499	6,922	0
Georgia/a	20,482	18,279	2,203	0	:	:	20,482
Kentucky	4,508	:	:	4,508	:	:	4,508
Louisiana	18,759	16,911	1,848	0	15	18,744	0
Maryland	15,528	14,280	1,248	0	:	:	15,528
Mississippi/a	1,489	1,355	134	0	:	:	1,489
North Carolina	5,740	5,164	576	0	:	:	5,740
Oklahoma/a,b	1,532	1,235	297	0	98	1,434	0
South Carolina	4,359	3,919	440	0	:	:	4,359
Tennessee	7,605	6,871	734	0	41	7,564	0
Texas/a,b	112,022	98,359	13,663	0	28,592	83,430	0
Virginia	6,700	6,003	697	0	24	6,676	0
West Virginia	975	885	90	0	4	971	0
West	151,698	134,890	16,141	667	53,846	94,984	2,868
Alaska/a,b	492	395	97	0	20	472	0
Arizona	3,742	3,486	256	0	1,280	2,462	0
California/b	110,617	99,665	10,952	0	44,235	66,382	0
Colorado/a,b	5,204	4,699	505	0	3,606	1,598	0
Hawaii	2,009	1,763	246	0	:	:	2,009
Idaho	1,274	1,153	121	0	590	684	0
Montana	667	:	:	667	:	:	667
Nevada/a,b	4,055	2,838	1,217	0	487	3,568	0
New Mexico/a,b	1,773	1,368	405	0	902	871	0
Oregon	17,270	15,373	1,897	0	1,882	15,388	0
Utah	3,772	3,410	362	0	776	2,978	18
Washington/a,b	375	350	25	0	21	180	174
Wyoming	448	390	58	0	47	401	0

: Not known.

a/Some or all detailed data are estimated for gender.

b/Some or all detailed data are estimated for Hispanic origin.

c/See explanatory notes for more detail.

Table 6.7. Adults on parole, by race, 1998

Region and jurisdiction	Parole population 12/31/98	Number of adults on parole					
		White	Black/ African American	American Indian/ Alaskan Native	Asian	Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Islander	Unknown or not reported
U.S. total	704,964	357,460	289,251	4,176	3,816	401	49,860
Federal/a	66,761	42,667	20,716	1,033	1,531	:	814
State	638,203	314,793	268,535	3,143	2,285	401	49,046
Northeast	165,313	67,317	69,185	146	413	34	28,218
Connecticut/a,b	1,185	324	540	3	4	0	314
Maine	65	:	:	:	:	:	65
Massachusetts/b	4,489	2,443	1,098	4	37	0	907
New Hampshire/c	1,141	856	228	0	23	34	0
New Jersey/c	14,557	4,148	10,353	7	49	0	0
New York/a,b	59,548	8,910	28,265	117	267	0	21,989
Pennsylvania/a,b,c	83,168	49,679	28,589	8	28	0	4,864
Rhode Island/a,b	469	278	105	2	5	0	79
Vermont	691	679	7	5	0	0	0
Midwest	93,719	38,566	48,788	856	178	8	5,323
Illinois/c	30,432	7,912	22,450	29	39	:	2
Indiana	4,258	:	:	:	:	:	4,258
Iowa/a,b	2,194	1,776	311	29	5	0	73
Kansas/a	6,025	3,734	2,068	106	38	:	79
Michigan	15,331	7,146	8,054	61	31	:	39
Minnesota/a,b	2,995	1,663	901	197	:	:	234
Missouri/c	10,366	6,191	4,124	12	6	8	25
Nebraska/c	624	463	140	17	4	0	0
North Dakota	175	143	6	26	0	0	0
Ohio	11,304	4,511	6,579	11	11	:	192
South Dakota	1,088	882	54	152	0	0	0
Wisconsin/a	8,927	4,145	4,101	216	44	0	421
South	227,473	103,819	117,109	300	209	21	6,015
Alabama/c	6,785	2,700	4,057	2	6	0	20
Arkansas/a,b,c	6,371	3,154	3,120	5	19	0	73
Delaware/a,b	572	221	329	1	0	0	21
District of Columbia	6,625	133	6,426	:	:	:	66
Florida	7,421	2,962	4,325	6	10	13	105
Georgia/a,c	20,482	6,863	13,619	:	:	:	0
Kentucky	4,508	:	:	:	:	:	4,508
Louisiana	18,759	5,531	13,176	2	4	0	46
Maryland	15,528	3,754	11,710	9	27	:	28
Mississippi/c	1,489	418	1,062	:	:	:	9
North Carolina	5,740	1,998	3,517	154	4	0	67
Oklahoma/c	1,532	889	480	56	3	0	104
South Carolina	4,359	1,319	3,005	3	1	0	31
Tennessee	7,605	3,360	4,220	4	13	8	0
Texas/c	112,022	67,315	43,643	58	103	0	903
Virginia	6,700	2,405	4,242	0	19	0	34
West Virginia	975	797	178	0	0	0	0
West	151,698	105,091	33,453	1,841	1,485	338	9,490
Alaska/c	492	314	58	102	14	:	4
Arizona	3,742	2,954	508	228	0	0	52
California/b,c	110,617	77,578	27,869	765	1,132	150	3,123
Colorado/a,b,c	5,204	2,342	1,140	83	24	:	1,615
Hawaii	2,009	:	:	:	:	:	2,009
Idaho	1,274	974	68	192	34	:	6
Montana	667	:	:	:	:	:	667
Nevada/c	4,055	2,514	1,339	61	81	33	27
New Mexico/c	1,773	1,418	210	145	:	:	0
Oregon/a,b	17,270	12,980	1,957	155	131	155	1,892
Utah/a	3,772	3,367	234	91	62	:	18
Washington/a,c	375	287	51	19	7	0	11
Wyoming	448	363	19	0	0	0	66

: Not known.

a/See Explanatory notes for more detail.

b/"Unknown or not reported" includes Hispanic parolees of unknown race.

c/Some or all detailed data are estimated for race.

Table 6.8. Adults on parole, by sentence length, 1998

Region and jurisdiction	Number of adults on parole			
	Parole population 12/31/98	Length of sentence		
		One year or less	More than one year	Not reported
U.S. total	704,964	20,856	541,277	142,831
Federal	66,761	13,546	49,929	3,286
State	638,203	7,310	491,348	139,545
Northeast	165,313	1,456	80,689	83,168
Connecticut	1,185	0	1,185	0
Maine/a	65	0	65	0
Massachusetts	4,489	539	3,950	0
New Hampshire	1,141	0	1,141	0
New Jersey/a	14,557	832	13,725	0
New York	59,548	0	59,548	0
Pennsylvania	83,168	:	:	83,168
Rhode Island	469	33	436	0
Vermont	691	52	639	0
Midwest	93,719	1,367	81,231	11,121
Illinois	30,432	...	30,432	0
Indiana/a	4,258	1,258	3,000	0
Iowa	2,194	:	:	2,194
Kansas/b	6,025	0	6,025	0
Michigan	15,331	...	15,331	0
Minnesota	2,995	0	2,995	0
Missouri/a	10,366	0	10,366	0
Nebraska	624	1	623	0
North Dakota	175	108	67	0
Ohio	11,304	0	11,304	0
South Dakota	1,088	0	1,088	0
Wisconsin	8,927	:	:	8,927
South	227,473	4,095	205,143	18,235
Alabama/a	6,785	150	:	6,635
Arkansas/a	6,371	279	6,092	0
Delaware	572	:	:	572
District of Columbia	6,625	:	:	6,625
Florida	7,421	1,520	5,857	44
Georgia/a	20,482	571	19,911	0
Kentucky	4,508	...	4,508	0
Louisiana	18,759	169	18,590	0
Maryland	15,528	80	15,448	0
Mississippi	1,489	1	1,488	0
North Carolina	5,740	350	5,390	0
Oklahoma/a	1,532	0	1,532	0
South Carolina	4,359	:	:	4,359
Tennessee	7,605	...	7,605	0
Texas/a	112,022	0	112,022	0
Virginia	6,700	0	6,700	0
West Virginia	975	975	0	0
West	151,698	392	124,285	27,021
Alaska	492	:	:	492
Arizona	3,742	146	3,596	0
California	110,617	0	110,617	0
Colorado	5,204	:	:	5,204
Hawaii	2,009	0	2,009	0
Idaho	1,274	...	1,274	0
Montana/a	667	0	667	0
Nevada	4,055	:	:	4,055
New Mexico	1,773	0	1,773	0
Oregon	17,270	:	:	17,270
Utah	3,772	26	3,746	0
Washington/a	375	0	375	0
Wyoming	448	220	228	0

: Not known.

... Not applicable.

a/Detailed data are estimated for sentence length.

b/See Explanatory notes for more detail.

Table 6.9. Adults on parole under intensive supervision, under electronic monitoring, or in a bootcamp, 1998

Region and jurisdiction	Number of adults on parole		
	Intensive supervision	Electronic monitoring	Bootcamp
U.S. total	40,039	9,596	784
Federal/a,b	:	3,433	...
State	40,039	6,163	784
Northeast	9,387	1,138	0
Connecticut	63	50	...
Maine	...	...	...
Massachusetts	64	15	...
New Hampshire	131	40	...
New Jersey	1,960	85	...
New York	...	231	...
Pennsylvania/c,d	7,169	646	...
Rhode Island	...	71	...
Vermont	...	...	...
Midwest	6,551	1,055	119
Illinois/c	702	365	...
Indiana	155	39	...
Iowa	414	18	...
Kansas	...	45	...
Michigan	4,276	200	...
Minnesota	384	56	119
Missouri/d,e	463	325	...
Nebraska	32	6	...
North Dakota/e	17	1	...
Ohio	...	...	...
South Dakota	108	...	...
Wisconsin	:	:	...
South	10,827	2,840	630
Alabama/d,e	83	13	...
Arkansas/d,e	61	98	...
Delaware	191	2	...
District of Columbia	313	...	...
Florida	13	...	...
Georgia/b	856	790	...
Kentucky	364	...	:
Louisiana	185	97	...
Maryland	2,838	73	630
Mississippi	...	...	...
North Carolina	1,053	46	...
Oklahoma	85	...	...
South Carolina	277	:	...
Tennessee	...	...	...
Texas/b,d,e	3,528	1,576	...
Virginia	980	145	...
West Virginia	...	...	...
West	13,274	1,130	35
Alaska/e	35	...	...
Arizona/b	97	97	...
California	11,081	60	...
Colorado/b	529	:	...
Hawaii	74	0	...
Idaho	73	24	...
Montana	:	:	...
Nevada/d,e	392	604	...
New Mexico	193	36	...
Oregon	311	220	...
Utah	445	45	...
Washington	...	...	...
Wyoming	44	44	35

: Not known.

... Not applicable.

a/Reported data include both probationers and parolees.

b/Intensive supervision and electronic monitoring are a combined program; see Explanatory notes for more detail.

c/See Explanatory notes for more detail.

d/Detailed data are estimated for electronic monitoring.

e/Detailed data are estimated for intensive supervision.

Table 6.10. Adults on parole, by type of release, 1998

Region and jurisdiction	Number of adults on parole					
	Total	Discretionary/a	Mandatory/b	Special conditional/c	Other	Unknown or not reported
U.S. total	704,964	425,921	254,850	309	3,334	20,550
Federal	66,761	65,504	1,257	...	0	0
State	638,203	360,417	253,593	309	3,334	20,550
Northeast	165,313	154,608	9,046	11	1,583	65
Connecticut	1,185	1,185	0	0	0	0
Maine	65	:	:	:	0	65
Massachusetts	4,489	4,489	0	0	0	0
New Hampshire/d	1,141	0	1,101	0	40	0
New Jersey/e	14,557	14,557	...	0	0	0
New York/d	59,548	50,228	7,766	11	1,543	0
Pennsylvania/d	83,168	82,989	179	...	0	0
Rhode Island	469	469	...	0	0	0
Vermont	691	691	0	0	0	0
Midwest	93,719	38,908	45,843	6	743	8,219
Illinois/d,e	30,432	127	30,293	0	12	0
Indiana/d	4,258	150	3,808	0	300	0
Iowa	2,194	:	:	:	0	2,194
Kansas	6,025	:	:	:	0	6,025
Michigan	15,331	14,367	963	1	0	0
Minnesota	2,995	0	2,797	5	193	0
Missouri/e	10,366	9,126	1,240	:	0	0
Nebraska	624	621	3	0	0	0
North Dakota	175	175	0	0	0	0
Ohio	11,304	7,185	4,119	0	0	0
South Dakota	1,088	619	469	0	0	0
Wisconsin/d	8,927	6,538	2,151	0	238	0
South	227,473	143,960	72,080	122	652	10,659
Alabama/e	6,785	6,765	:	20	0	0
Arkansas/e	6,371	4,122	2,234	15	0	0
Delaware	572	291	281	:	0	0
District of Columbia	6,625	5,068	1,524	33	0	0
Florida	7,421	7,409	0	12	0	0
Georgia	20,482	20,482	0	:	0	0
Kentucky	4,508	:	...	:	0	4,508
Louisiana	18,759	2,727	15,380	0	652	0
Maryland	15,528	8,607	6,879	42	0	0
Mississippi	1,489	1,489	0	0	0	0
North Carolina	5,740	:	:	:	0	5,740
Oklahoma/e	1,532	1,532	...	:	0	0
South Carolina	4,359	4,359	0	0	0	0
Tennessee	7,605	7,605	:	:	0	0
Texas/e	112,022	68,432	43,179	0	0	411
Virginia	6,700	4,097	2,603	0	0	0
West Virginia	975	975	0	0	0	0
West	151,698	22,941	126,624	170	356	1,607
Alaska	492	:	:	:	0	492
Arizona	3,742	857	2,885	0	0	0
California/d	110,617	350	110,267	:	0	0
Colorado/d	5,204	3,763	1,105	:	336	0
Hawaii	2,009	2,009	0	0	0	0
Idaho	1,274	1,274	...	:	0	0
Montana	667	:	:	:	0	667
Nevada/e	4,055	3,617	268	170	0	0
New Mexico	1,773	:	1,773	:	0	0
Oregon	17,270	6,924	10,326	0	20	0
Utah	3,772	3,772	0	0	0	0
Washington/e	375	375	0	0	0	0
Wyoming	448	:	:	:	0	448

: Not known.

... Not applicable.

a/Discretionary parole includes persons who entered parole as the result of a parole board decision.

b/Mandatory parole includes persons whose release from prison was not decided by a parole board. Includes those who entered parole because of determinate sentencing statutes, good-time provisions, or emergency releases.

c/Special conditional releases include medical releases, early releases for the terminally ill, and other special releases.

d/See Explanatory notes for more detail.

e/Some or all detailed data are estimated for type of sentence.

Table 6.11. Deaths of adults on parole, by cause of death, 1998

Region and jurisdiction	Total	Number of adults dying while on parole					Other, unknown, or not reported
		Illnesses/natural causes	Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS)	Suicide	Accidental injury to self	Death caused by another person	
U.S. total	4,112	174	28	13	62	41	3,794
Federal	394	:	:	:	:	:	394
State	3,718	174	28	13	62	41	3,400
Northeast	651	35	21	4	22	9	560
Connecticut	6	:	:	:	:	:	6
Maine/a	3	3	0	0	0	0	0
Massachusetts	:	:	:	:	:	:	0
New Hampshire	6	:	:	:	:	:	6
New Jersey	80	26	21	4	20	9	0
New York	364	:	:	:	:	:	364
Pennsylvania	184	:	:	:	:	:	184
Rhode Island	3	2	0	0	1	0	0
Vermont	5	4	0	0	1	0	0
Midwest	431	7	0	1	1	1	421
Illinois	34	:	:	:	:	:	34
Indiana	43	:	:	:	:	:	43
Iowa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kansas	25	:	:	:	:	:	25
Michigan	119	:	:	:	:	:	119
Minnesota	2	2	:	0	0	0	0
Missouri/a	126	:	:	:	:	:	126
Nebraska	5	2	0	1	1	1	0
North Dakota	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ohio/a	50	:	:	:	:	:	50
South Dakota	3	3	0	0	0	0	0
Wisconsin	24	:	:	:	:	:	24
South	1,671	118	7	6	29	25	1,486
Alabama/a	56	51	:	:	:	5	0
Arkansas/a	44	15	7	3	8	10	1
Delaware	2	:	:	:	:	:	2
District of Columbia	58	:	:	:	:	:	58
Florida	16	:	:	:	:	:	16
Georgia	92	43	:	2	17	7	23
Kentucky	39	:	:	:	:	:	39
Louisiana	64	:	:	:	:	:	64
Maryland	150	:	:	:	:	:	150
Mississippi	10	:	:	:	:	:	10
North Carolina	50	:	:	:	:	:	50
Oklahoma/a	12	6	:	1	2	3	0
South Carolina	37	:	:	:	:	:	37
Tennessee	47	:	0	:	:	:	47
Texas/a	925	:	:	:	:	:	925
Virginia	64	:	:	:	:	:	64
West Virginia	5	3	0	0	2	0	0
West	965	14	0	2	10	6	933
Alaska	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arizona/a	10	8	0	0	0	2	0
California	731	:	:	:	:	:	731
Colorado	21	5	0	2	10	4	0
Hawaii	12	:	:	:	:	:	12
Idaho	:	:	:	:	:	:	0
Montana	:	:	:	:	:	:	0
Nevada	:	:	:	:	:	:	0
New Mexico	25	:	:	:	:	:	25
Oregon	116	:	:	:	:	:	116
Utah	29	:	:	:	:	:	29
Washington/a	20	:	:	:	:	:	20
Wyoming	1	1	0	0	0	0	0

: Not known.

... Not applicable.

a/Some or all detailed data are estimated for deaths.

b/See Explanatory notes for more detail.

Chapter 6: Parole

Explanatory notes

Because many jurisdictions update their population counts, the January 1, 1998, numbers may differ from those previously published for December 31, 1997.

Federal

Data for the Federal system are from the Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts as provided to the BJS Federal Justice Statistics Program. Parole includes supervised release, parole, military parole, special parole, and mandatory release. Definitional differences exist between parole reported here and in other BJS data series.

“Other” discharges include cases for which specific codes were not assigned. Includes such cases as closings at chief’s discretion, closings because of revocation in another case, and withdrawing of warrants after expiration (table 6.5).

“Asian” includes an unspecified number of “Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander” parolees (table 6.7).

Although no formal intensive supervision program exists at the national level, some individual parole offices that use electronic monitoring may regard such a program to be an intensive supervision program (table 6.9).

Alabama

Alabama has two reporting agencies: One State and one local. Alabama’s State agency estimated all data.

Alaska

All data are estimated.

Arizona

Total parole population on December 31, 1998 excludes an additional 440 interstate compact cases supervised for other States.

“Other” entries include 245 interstate compact cases accepted in Arizona (table 6.4).

The intensive supervision and electronic monitoring programs are combined. The 97 parolees in an intensive supervision program are also on electronic monitoring (table 6.9).

Arkansas

All data are estimated.

Total parole population on December 31, 1998 excludes an additional 313 interstate compact cases supervised for other States.

“Unknown or not reported” race includes Hispanic parolees of unknown race (table 6.7).

California

California has two reporting agencies: Department of Corrections and the California Youth Authority (CYA). California’s Youth Authority estimated race and Hispanic origin.

Total parole population on December 31, 1998 excludes an additional 4,230 civil narcotic addict outpatients and interstate compact cases supervised for other States by California’s State agency.

California State data excludes 19,883 absconders (table 6.3).

CYA’s “returned to prison or jail, other” includes parolees committed to other jurisdictions. “Other unsuccessful” discharges include parolees placed on probation or sentenced to jail as a result of a new offense. “Other” discharges include parolees released on a pending court action and others. (table 6.5).

CYA’s “unknown or not reported” race includes an unspecified number of Hispanic parolees and unknowns (table 6.7).

“Mandatory” release from prison includes a small number of life imprisonment parolees that received a discretionary release from prison (table 6.10).

Colorado

Growth in the parole population may have been the result of a State law which mandates a period of parole supervision for all persons sentenced to prison for crimes committed on or after July 1, 1993.

“Total” entries include 249 interstate compact cases supervised for other States (table 6.4).

“Unknown or not reported” race includes 1,598 Hispanics of unknown race (table 6.7).

Intensive supervision and electronic monitoring are a combined program. An unknown number of the 529 parolees in an intensive supervision program are also on electronic monitoring (table 6.9).

“Other” release type includes interstate compact cases supervised for other States (table 6.10).

Connecticut

“Unknown or not reported” race includes 314 Hispanic parolees of unknown race (table 6.7).

Delaware

Entries were imputed from the requirement that the beginning of year population, plus entries, minus exits, must equal the end of year population.

“Total” entries are estimated (table 6.4).

“Unknown or not reported” race includes 21 Hispanic probationers of unknown race (table 6.7).

District of Columbia

“Total” entries are estimated. “Other” includes grants to consecutive sentences, detainers, and parolees classified under administrative status (table 6.4).

“Returned to prison or jail, other” includes parolees classified under warrant executed status (table 6.5).

Florida

“Successful completion” includes 189 parolees who were pardoned, deported, or being held by the Immigration and Naturalization Service (table 6.5).

Georgia

Total parole population on December 31, 1998 excludes an additional 741 interstate compact cases supervised for other States.

“Total” entries and exits include an unspecified number of interstate compact cases which Georgia supervises for other States (tables 6.4 and 6.5).

Georgia reported race in two classifications, “White” and “non-White,” and included “non-White” under “Black/African American” (table 6.7).

The intensive supervision program and the electronic monitoring program cannot be separated. The 790 parolees in electronic monitoring program are included in the 856 involved in an intensive supervision program (table 6.9).

Hawaii

Total parole population on December 31, 1998 excludes an additional 30 interstate compact cases supervised for another State.

Illinois

“Other” entries include transfers from other States and others (table 6.4).

“Other” discharges include transfers (not discharged) to the Apprehension Unit and others (table 6.5).

Illinois Department of Corrections also had 349 parolees in a Day Reporting Center and 426 in a Community Drug Intervention Program on December 31, 1998 (table 6.9).

“Other” release type includes parolees identified as “Sexually Dangerous Persons” (table 6.10).

Indiana

Data exclude 400 absconders and 300 parolees supervised out-of-State (table 6.3).

“Other” entries include transfers from other States (table 6.4).

“Other” release type includes releases from other States (table 6.10).

Iowa

“Unknown or not reported” race includes 70 Hispanic parolees of unknown race (table 6.7).

Kansas

Data exclude 614 absconders (table 6.3).

The Kansas Sentencing Guidelines Act with its determinate sentencing structure became effective July 1, 1993. Previously, Kansas had indeterminate sentencing. As a result, a number of entries and exits to parole (reported in these tables) involve offenders with “guidelines” or “new law” sentences (which have determinate periods of post-incarceration supervision). For purposes of these tables, it is not feasible to differentiate movements of “old law” versus “new law” offenders. For example, releases to post-incarceration supervision (for a determinate period under new law) are included with the regular parole releases (for an indeterminate period under old law) in “discretionary release from prison” (table 6.4). Both of these groups of releases are under the same type of post-incarceration supervision by parole officers and are subject to return to prison, as always, for violation of the conditions of release.

“Other” entries include releases from pre-revocation and administrative hold (table 6.4).

“Returned to prison or jail, other” includes 110 parolees on pre-revocation confinement, 65 parolees on administrative hold, and one parolee released to a Community Corrections program. “Other unsuccessful” discharges include 109 cases closed by an issued warrant. “Other” discharges include 158 cases involving out-of-State offenders and others (table 6.5).

“Asian” includes an unknown number of “Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander” parolees (table 6.7).

Maximum sentence to incarceration of “more than a year” includes a relatively small but undetermined number for whom the incarceration portion of the sentence is “a year or less”; Kansas considers all of these to be felons (table 6.8).

Louisiana

“Other” entries include parolees who were returned after absconding (table 6.4).

“Other” discharges include parolees whose court order sentences were vacated (table 6.5).

Maine

Total population on December 31, 1998, is estimated.

Maryland

As a result of a change in State law in May 1997, prisoners sentenced to a period of incarceration of a year or less are now classified as having an “expired sentence” and are no longer placed under the supervision of the Division of Parole and Probation. This has accounted for decreases in both the number of entries to post-prison supervision by mandatory release and in the number of successful discharges (such persons generally had short periods of post-prison supervision) during 1997 and 1998 (tables 6.4 and 6.5).

“Other” supervision status includes parolees delinquent in custody (table 6.3).

Massachusetts

“Unknown or not reported” race includes an unspecified number of Hispanic parolees and other parolees of unknown race (table 6.7).

Michigan

Total parole population on December 31, 1998 excludes an additional 755 interstate compact cases supervised for other States.

Minnesota

“Other” supervision status includes offenders held in local jails for absconding and issuance of a warrant, or held on a detainer or pre-trial status for a new offense (table 6.3).

“Other” entries include offenders released to intensive supervision programs and on conditional medical release (table 6.4).

“Unknown or not reported” race includes Asian parolees, and Hispanic parolees of unknown race (table 6.7).

Mississippi

Total parole population on December 31, 1998 excludes an additional 523 interstate compact cases supervised for other States.

Data exclude 781 parolees on inactive supervision, 270 parolees supervised out-of-State, and two absconders (table 6.3).

Missouri

All data are estimated.

Montana

All data are estimated.

Imputation of entries was based on the ratio of 1997 entries to the January 1, 1997 population in Montana. Exits were imputed from the requirement that the beginning of year population, plus entries, minus exits, must equal the end of year population.

Nebraska

“Other” supervision status includes detainees (table 6.3).

Nevada

Total parole population on December 31, 1998 excludes an additional 336 interstate compact cases supervised for other States.

“Total” entries are estimated (table 6.4).

“Successful completion” includes an unspecified number of “deaths.” “Other unsuccessful” discharges include parolees discharged after the issuance of a warrant (table 6.5).

New Hampshire

“Other” supervision status includes parolees on administrative home confinement (table 6.3).

“Other” release type includes parolees released from administrative home confinement (table 6.10).

New Jersey

“Total” entries are estimated (table 6.4).

“Total” exits are estimated (table 6.5).

New Mexico

Data include parolees in the Community Corrections Program, a therapeutic program with a high needs caseloads.

“Other” discharges include “Special Actions” (table 6.5).

New York

“Other” entries include 657 cases which were judicially sanctioned (table 6.4).

“Other” discharges include 307 board actions and 11 court orders (table 6.5).

“Unknown or not reported” race includes 21,107 Hispanic parolees of unknown race (table 6.7).

“Special conditional” releases include parolees released by the Parole Board prior to their eligibility date due to a terminal illness and certain “non-violent” parolees released due to participation in a six month treatment program. “Other” release type includes 1,543 cases which were judicially sanctioned (6.10).

North Carolina

The active population includes 327 post-release offenders. Post-release supervision is defined by North Carolina as a reintegrative program for serious offenders who have served extensive prison terms. This form of supervision was created by the Structured Sentencing Act of 1993 to replace parole supervision for offenders who had served long prison sentences and needed assistance in re-adjusting to life outside of the correctional institution (table 6.3).

North Dakota

Total parole population on December 31, 1998 excludes an additional 41 interstate compact cases supervised for other States.

Oklahoma

Total population on December 31, 1998, is estimated.

“Other” supervision status includes nine parolees awaiting transfer to incarceration (table 6.3).

“Total” exits are estimated (table 6.5).

Oregon

“Other” entries include 219 transitional leave parolees (table 6.4).

“Successful completion” discharges include eight dismissals. “Other” discharges include an inmate appeal (table 6.5).

“Unknown or not reported” race includes 1,882 Hispanic parolees of unknown race (table 6.7).

Pennsylvania

“Total” entries are estimated (table 6.4).

“Total” exits are estimated (table 6.5).

“Unknown or not reported” race includes 4,177 Hispanic probationers of unknown race.

“American Indian/Alaska Native” and “Asian” include State data only (table 6.7).

Data for the intensive supervision and electronic monitoring programs include county data only. The State operated an intensive supervision and electronic monitoring program but an unknown number of probationers were involved in both programs (table 6.9).

Release type of “mandatory release from prison” includes State data only (table 6.10).

Rhode Island

Total parole population on December 31, 1998 excludes an additional unspecified number of interstate compact cases supervised for other States.

Supervised “out-of-State” includes four parolees serving out-of-State sentences. “Other” supervision status includes 40 persons supervised by U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, 22 inmates held in the Rhode Island Adult Correctional Institution on detention warrants issued by the parole board, six persons serving a U.S. sentence, one person held on a U.S. detention warrant, and one person in the Federal Witness Program (table 6.3).

“Reinstatement” includes persons placed on “re-parole” after revocation because either (a) there were no new sentences or (b) all new sentences were six months or less to serve (table 6.4).

“Returned to prison or jail, other” includes parolees who completed parole through parole time expiration while held on detention warrants. “Absconder” includes four parolees who absconded from Home Confinement Parole and 13 who absconded from other parole. As of May 5, 1999, 10 of the 17 absconders had been returned to prison; seven were still at large. “Other” discharges include one parolee whose parole supervision date expired while still at the Rhode Island Department of Corrections awaiting discharge to Immigration authorities (table 6.5).

“Unknown or not reported” race includes 79 Hispanic probationers of unknown race (table 6.7).

Tennessee

Total parole population on December 31, 1998 excludes an additional 450 interstate compact cases supervised for other States.

“Returned to prison or jail, other” includes detainers. “Successful completion” includes 571 parolees with expired sentences (table 6.5).

Texas

All data are estimated.

“Total” entries include an unspecified number of parolees from out-of-State jurisdictions (table 6.4).

“Total” exits include and unspecified number of parolees from out-of-State jurisdictions. “Other” discharges are an adjustment needed because interstate compact cases could not be eliminated from entries and exits (table 6.5).

The 1,576 parolees in an electronic monitoring program are also included in the 3,528 parolees in an intensive supervision program (table 6.9).

Utah

“Other” discharges include 110 parolees whose sentence expired or was terminated and one parolee who was deported (table 6.5).

“Asian” includes an unspecified number of “Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander” parolees (table 6.7).

Washington

All data are estimated.

Total parole population on December 31, 1998 excludes an additional 630 interstate compact cases supervised for other States.

“Unknown or not reported” race includes parolees of mixed races (table 6.7).

Wisconsin

Total parole population on December 31, 1998 excludes an additional 264 interstate compact cases supervised for other States.

“Other” entries include mental health conditional release parolees (table 6.4).

“Returned to prison or jail, other” includes one parolee voluntarily housed in a minimum security facility (table 6.5).

“Asian” includes an unspecified number of “Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander” parolees (table 6.7).

“Other” release type includes mental health conditional release parolees. These include persons found not guilty by reason of mental disease or defect and who were placed under the supervision of a non-DOC State agency. When released on parole, they are supervised by Wisconsin’s DOC. The population also includes “sexual predators” that completed their sentence but were placed under the care of a non-DOC State agency after being declared “sexual predators” (table 6.10).

Wyoming

“Total” entries are estimated (table 6.4).

RETURN
TOBureau of Justice Statistics
810 Seventh Street, NW
Washington, DC 20531
Attn: Corrections UnitFORM **CJ-7**
(11-24-98)**1998 Parole Data Survey**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS

Please correct any errors in the mailing address.

GENERAL INFORMATION

- If you have any questions, call the **Bureau of Justice Statistics** at **(202) 616-3615**.
- Please mail your completed questionnaire to the **Bureau of Justice Statistics** before **February 26, 1999**, or **FAX** (all pages) to **(202) 307-1463**.

Who is included in this survey?

- **INCLUDE** all adult parolees conditionally released to parole supervision, whether by parole board decision or by mandatory conditional release, between January 1, 1998, and December 31, 1998.
- **INCLUDE** adult parolees sent to another jurisdiction through an interstate compact.
- **INCLUDE** adult parolees legally your responsibility but supervised outside your jurisdiction.
- **INCLUDE** persons on active and inactive supervision and all parolees regardless of sentence length.
- **INCLUDE** absconders who have not been discharged from parole.

Who is excluded from this survey?

- **EXCLUDE** juveniles (persons under the jurisdiction of a juvenile court or corrections agency).
- **EXCLUDE** interstate compact cases supervised by your jurisdiction for another jurisdiction.
- **EXCLUDE** adult parolees supervised by your jurisdiction but legally the responsibility of another jurisdiction.

Burden statement

We estimate that it will take about 90 minutes per jurisdiction to collect this information. This includes time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 810 Seventh Street, NW, Washington, DC 20531; and to the Office of Management and Budget, OMB Number 1121-0064, Washington, DC 20503.

INSTRUCTIONS

- If the answer to a question is "not available" or "unknown," write **DK** in the space provided.
- If the answer to a question is "not applicable," write **NA** in the space provided.
- If the answer to a question is "none" or "zero," write **0** in the space provided.
- When an exact numeric answer is not available, provide an estimate and mark in the box beside each figure.

For example 1,000 .

ITEMS AND DEFINITIONS

1. On January 1, 1998, what was your agency's adult parole population?

Population on January 1, 1998 _____

2. Between January 1, 1998, and December 31, 1998, how many adults entered parole by —

A. Discretionary release from prison _____

B. Mandatory release from prison _____

C. Reinstatement of parole _____

D. Other — *Specify* ↘ _____

E. Total (*Should equal the sum of items 2A through 2D*) _____

3. Between January 1, 1998, and December 31, 1998, how many adult parolees were released from supervision for the following reason —

A. Successful completion _____

B. Returned to incarceration

1. With new sentence _____

2. With revocation _____

3. Other — *Specify* ↘ _____

C. Absconder _____

D. Transferred to another parole jurisdiction _____

E. Death _____

F. Other discharges — *Specify each*

1. Successful ↘ _____

2. Unsuccessful ↘ _____

3. Other ↘ _____

G. Total (*Should equal the sum of items 3A through 3F*) _____

4. On December 31, 1998, what was your agency's adult parole population?

(This figure should equal item 1 plus item 2E minus item 3G.)

Population on December 31, 1998 _____

← **1.** Include only adult parolees conditionally released to parole supervision, whether by parole board decision or by mandatory conditional release.

← **2.** Individuals entering parole more than once during the year should be counted as multiple entries.

A. Discretionary releases are persons who entered parole as a result of a parole board decision, Governor's pardon, or commutation of sentence.

B. Mandatory releases are persons who entered parole as a result of a determinate sentencing statute or good-time provision.

C. Reinstatements are persons returned to parole status, including discharged absconders whose cases were reopened.

← **3.** Individuals exiting parole more than once during the year should be counted as multiple exits.

A. Successful completions are parolees who served full-term sentences or who were released early due to a parole authority decision, commutation, or pardon.

B. 1. Parolees sent back to incarceration after receiving a sentence for a new offense.

2. Parolees sent back to incarceration after violating a condition of their parole but without receiving a new criminal sentence.

3. Parolees sent back to incarceration pending a revocation, trial, or sentencing.

C. All discharged absconders who had failed to report and who could not be located.

D. Parolees transferred to the jurisdiction of another State while still on parole. Exclude interstate compact cases unless legal responsibility for the parolee is no longer retained by your State.

E. Specify type of discharge within the categories of successful, unsuccessful, and other.

1. Other successful discharges are those whose sentence was not completed.

2. Other unsuccessful discharges are those other than absconder or returned to incarceration.

← **4.** The count of adult parolees at yearend 1998. This figure figure should equal the population on January 1, plus the total entering parole in 1998, minus the total released from parole in 1998.

5. On December 31, 1998, how many adult parolees in your jurisdiction were —

A. Male _____

B. Female _____

C. Total (Sum of items 5A and 5B should equal item 4.) _____

6. On December 31, 1998, how many adult parolees in your jurisdiction were —

A. White _____
(Include whites of Hispanic or Latino origin)

B. Black or African American _____
(Include blacks or African Americans of Hispanic or Latino origin)

C. American Indian/Alaska Native _____

D. Asian _____

E. Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander _____

F. Other — Specify ↴ _____

G. Total (Sum of items 6A through 6F should equal item 4.) _____

7. On December 31, 1998, how many adult parolees in your jurisdiction were —

A. Of Hispanic or Latino origin _____
(i.e., Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or other Spanish culture or origin)

B. Not of Hispanic or Latino origin _____

C. Total (Sum of items 7A and 7B should equal item 4.) _____

8. On December 31, 1998, how many adult parolees had a maximum sentence to incarceration of —

A. A year or less _____

B. More than a year _____

C. Total (Sum of items 8A and 8B should equal item 4.) _____

9. On December 31, 1998, what was the supervision status of the parolees in your jurisdiction?

- Exclude interstate compact cases you supervise for another State.

A. Active _____
(Those required to regularly contact a supervisory parole authority in person, by mail, or by telephone)

B. Inactive _____
(Those excluded from regular reporting but still on parole)

C. Absconder _____
(Those still on parole but have failed to report and cannot be located)

D. Supervised out of State _____
(Active and inactive parolees under your jurisdiction who are supervised by authorities of another State)

E. Other — Specify ↴ _____

F. Total (Sum of items 9A through 9E should equal item 4.) _____

10. On December 31, 1998, how many of the parolees in your jurisdiction were being supervised following —

A. Discretionary release from prison _____

B. Mandatory release from prison _____

C. Special conditional release from prison (e.g., medical releases early releases for the terminally ill, other special releases) _____

D. Other — Specify ↴ _____

E. Total (Sum of items 10A through 10D should equal item 4) _____

11. Does your parole agency have an intensive supervision program (ISP)?

- In contrast to routine parole, an ISP emphasizes stringent conditions, close monitoring, and expanded services.

- 1 Yes —
- A. How many parolees were in this program on December 31, 1998 _____
- B. Are these parolees included in item 4? Yes No
- 2 No program

12. Does your parole agency operate a program involving electronic monitoring of parolees?

- Include programs that monitor parolee location by attached transmitters or other electronic means.

- 1 Yes —
- A. How many parolees were in this program on December 31, 1998 _____
- B. Are these parolees included in item 4? Yes No
- 2 No program

13. Does your agency have any parolees enrolled in a program that approximates a bootcamp?

- A bootcamp incorporates a highly regimented activity schedule, drill and ceremony, physical challenge and fitness, discipline, emphasis on personal appearance, and a chain of command.

- 1 Yes —
- A. How many parolees were in this program on December 31, 1998? _____
- B. Are these parolees included in item 4? Yes No
- 2 No program.

14. What was the cause of death for adult parolees under your jurisdiction who died between January 1 and December 31, 1998?

- A. Illnesses/natural causes _____
- B. AIDS _____
The immediate cause of death in AIDS mortalities may be Pneumocystis Carinii Pneumonia, Kaposi's Sarcoma, or other diseases related to HIV infection.
- C. Suicide _____
- D. Accidental injury to self _____
- E. Death caused by another person _____
- F. Other causes — *Specify* _____
- G. Total (Sum of items 14A through 14F should equal item 3E.) _____

15. Does your parole agency supervise adult parolees other than those reported in item 4?

- 1 Yes —
How many parolees not reported in item 4 were supervised by your agency on December 31, 1998 _____

Please explain _____

- 2 No

16. Does the information reported in this survey represent the calendar year ending on December 31, 1998?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No — *Specify when your reporting year ends* _____

Month	Year

DATA SUPPLIED BY

NAME _____

TITLE _____

PHONE (area code, number, ext.) _____

Notes and comments — *Please specify the item number* _____

Capital punishment in 1998

Tables

By Tracy L. Snell, BJS Statistician

7.1 Summary characteristics of all prisoners present at yearend, received from court, and removed from under a sentence of death, 1998

Prisoners under sentence of death, 1998

7.2 Movement of all prisoners

7.3 Movement of female prisoners

7.4 Movement of Hispanic prisoners

7.5 Time between sentencing and yearend

7.6 Age

7.7 Legal status at time of capital offense

7.8 Felony history

Prisoners received from court under sentence of death, 1998

7.9 Age

7.10 Level of education completed

7.11 Legal status at time of capital offense

7.12 Felony history

Prisoners removed from death row, 1998

7.13 Means of removal

7.14 Status of prisoners

7.15 Time between sentencing and removal

7.16 Age

7.17 Legal status at time of capital offense

7.18 Felony history

Prisoners executed under civil authority in the United States, 1930-98

7.19 Year, region, and jurisdiction

7.20 Race and offense

Explanatory notes

Questionnaires

Table 7.1. Summary characteristics of all prisoners present at yearend, received from court, and removed from under a sentence of death, 1998

Characteristic	Prisoners under sentence of death			
	Present yearend 1998	Received from court in 1998	Sentence of death removed in 1998	
			Executed	By means other than execution/a
U.S. total	3,452	285	68	93
Gender				
Male	3,404	277	66	91
Female	48	8	2	2
Race				
White	1,906	145	48	55
Black	1,486	132	18	36
All other races/b	60	8	2	2
Hispanic origin				
Hispanic	314	38	8	7
Non-Hispanic	2,839	209	55	77
Not known	299	38	5	9
Education				
7th grade or less	206	11	5	5
8th grade	217	25	8	6
9th to 11th grade	1,111	94	24	28
12th grade	1,120	88	24	28
Any college	297	21	5	7
Not reported	501	46	2	19
Felony history				
Prior conviction, total	2,060	162	36	49
Homicide	289	23	3	9
Other offenses	1,674	138	33	38
Offense not reported	97	1	0	2
No prior conviction	1,107	98	30	36
Not reported	285	25	2	8
Age				
Under 20 years	15	12	0	1
20-24 years	267	72	0	11
25-29 years	519	70	6	17
30-34 years	582	36	12	6
35-39 years	711	45	14	12
40-54 years	1,188	42	34	38
55 years or older	170	8	2	8
Median age	37	29	40	39

a/Includes deceased from causes other than execution, commutation of sentence, sentence vacated, and conviction vacated.

b/Other races present at yearend includes 29 American Indians, 18 Asians, and 13 inmates of unspecified race. Other races admitted includes 3 American Indians, 2 Asians, and 3 inmates of unspecified race. One American Indian and 1 Asian were of unspecified race. One American Indian and 1 Asian were race had their death sentences removed in 1998.

Table 7.2. Movement of all prisoners under sentence of death, by race, 1998

Region and jurisdiction	Prisoners under sentence of death																			
	Under death sentence 12/31/97				Received from court in 1998				Executed in 1998				Death sentence removed in 1998/a				Under death sentence 12/31/98			
	Total	White	Black	Other	Total	White	Black	Other/b	Total	White	Black	Other/b	Total	White	Black	Other/b	Total	White	Black	Other/b
U.S. total	3,328	1,864	1,408	56	285	145	132	8	68	48	18	2	93	55	36	2	3,452	1,906	1,486	60
Federal	14	5	9	0	5	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	6	13	0
State	3,314	1,859	1,399	56	280	144	128	8	68	48	18	2	93	55	36	2	3,433	1,900	1,473	60
Northeast	234	84	140	10	14	4	9	1	0	0	0	0	4	3	1	0	244	85	148	11
Connecticut	5	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	3	0
New Jersey	14	8	6	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	14	8	6	0
New York	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Pennsylvania/c	215	74	131	10	12	3	8	1	0	0	0	0	3	2	1	0	224	75	138	11
Midwest	482	236	244	2	33	12	21	0	5	3	2	0	13	6	7	0	497	239	256	2
Illinois	161	62	99	0	7	1	6	0	1	1	0	0	10	4	6	0	157	58	99	0
Indiana	44	30	14	0	3	1	2	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	45	30	15	0
Kansas	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
Missouri/d	89	46	43	0	6	3	3	0	3	1	2	0	2	2	0	0	90	46	44	0
Nebraska	11	9	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	9	1	1
Ohio	175	87	87	1	16	6	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	191	93	97	1
South Dakota	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0
South	1,828	1,025	781	22	186	94	88	4	55	37	16	2	64	37	26	1	1,895	1,045	827	23
Alabama	159	89	69	1	25	8	17	0	1	1	0	0	5	1	4	0	178	95	82	1
Arkansas	38	19	19	0	4	3	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	40	20	20	0
Delaware/e	15	7	8	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	7	10	0
Florida	367	236	130	1	25	16	9	0	4	2	1	1	16	9	7	0	372	241	131	0
Georgia	108	58	49	1	11	5	6	0	1	1	0	0	9	6	3	0	109	56	52	1
Kentucky	31	24	7	0	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	28	8	0
Louisiana	70	22	48	0	9	2	7	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	3	0	75	23	52	0
Maryland	17	3	14	0	2	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	17	5	12	0
Mississippi	62	29	33	0	8	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	2	0	65	28	37	0
North Carolina/e	176	77	95	4	20	9	9	2	3	3	0	0	6	4	2	0	187	79	102	6
Oklahoma/f	136	81	45	10	15	12	3	0	4	3	0	1	3	1	1	1	144	89	47	8
South Carolina	68	30	38	0	8	6	2	0	7	3	4	0	1	0	1	0	68	33	35	0
Tennessee/g	99	67	30	2	4	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	6	6	0	0	97	62	33	2
Texas/e	439	262	174	3	39	18	19	2	20	18	2	0	7	5	2	0	451	257	189	5
Virginia	43	21	22	0	9	6	3	0	13	5	8	0	0	0	0	0	39	22	17	0
West	770	514	234	22	47	34	10	3	8	8	0	0	12	9	2	1	797	531	242	24
Arizona/f	120	102	11	7	6	6	0	0	4	4	0	0	2	1	0	1	120	103	11	6
California/d	487	296	180	11	31	19	9	3	1	1	0	0	5	4	1	0	512	310	188	14
Colorado	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	3	1	2	0
Idaho	19	19	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	19	19	0	0
Montana	7	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	5	0	1
Nevada/g	86	49	36	1	2	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	3	2	1	0	84	48	35	1
New Mexico	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	0
Oregon	20	19	0	1	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	22	0	1
Utah	10	7	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	7	2	1
Washington	12	9	3	0	3	2	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	10	4	0
Wyoming	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0

Note: The following States with death penalty statutes reported no prisoners under sentence of death in 1998: New Hampshire.
a/Dispositions of death sentences other than by execution included reversal of judgment, commutation, resentencing, order of a new trial, and death.
b/Three American Indians, 2 Asians, and 3 inmates of unspecified race were received from court; 1 American Indian and 1 Asian were executed; 1 American Indian and 1 Asian had their death sentences removed; 29 American Indians, 18 Asians, and 13 inmates of unspecified race were under a sentence of death at yearend.
c/Race has been changed from white to "other" for 3 inmates.
d/One inmate who was previously in the custody of California has been transferred to Missouri where he is under a separate sentence of death.
e/Race has been changed from black to white for 1 inmate.
f/One inmate who was previously in the custody of Oklahoma has been transferred to Tennessee where he is under a separate sentence of death.
g/Total includes one inmate in custody of Nevada whose sentence in Nevada was overturned but is under a separate death sentence in California.

Table 7.3. Movement of female prisoners under sentence of death, by race, 1998

Region and jurisdiction	Female prisoners under sentence of death											
	Under death sentence 12/31/97			Received from court in 1998			Death sentence removed in 1998/a			Under death sentence 12/31/98		
	Total	White	Black	Total/b	White	Black	Total	White	Black	Total/b	White	Black
U.S. total	44	30	14	8	3	3	4	4	0	48	29	17
Northeast	5	2	3	0	0	0	1	1	0	4	1	3
New Jersey	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	4	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	3
Midwest	3	1	2	2	0	2	0	0	0	5	1	4
Illinois	2	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	3
Indiana	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1
Missouri	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
South	25	19	6	4	3	1	3	3	0	26	19	7
Alabama	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	1
Arkansas	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
Florida	6	4	2	0	0	0	2	2	0	4	2	2
Georgia	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
Mississippi	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
North Carolina	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0
Oklahoma	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	1
Tennessee	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0
Texas	7	5	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	8	5	3
West	11	8	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	13	8	3
Arizona	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
California/b	8	6	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	10	6	2
Idaho	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
Nevada	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1

Note: The following States with death penalty statutes reported no women under sentence of death in 1998: Connecticut, New Hampshire, New York, Kansas, Nebraska, Ohio, South Dakota, Delaware, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, South Carolina, Virginia, Colorado, Montana, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming.

a/Includes two women who were executed during 1998 (1 each in Florida and Texas).

b/Total includes 2 inmates of unspecified race.

Table 7.4. Movement of Hispanic prisoners under sentence of death, 1998

Region and jurisdiction	Hispanic prisoners under sentence of death				
	Under death sentence 12/31/97	Received from court in 1998	Executed in 1998	Death sentence removed in 1998*	Under death sentence 12/31/98
U.S. total	291	38	8	7	314
Northeast	15	2	0	0	17
Pennsylvania	15	2	0	0	17
Midwest	16	0	0	1	15
Illinois	9	0	0	1	8
Indiana	2	0	0	0	2
Ohio	5	0	0	0	5
South	146	16	6	5	151
Arkansas	1	0	0	0	1
Florida	41	4	0	2	43
Georgia	1	0	0	0	1
Louisiana	1	0	0	0	1
Mississippi	1	0	0	0	1
North Carolina	4	0	0	1	3
Oklahoma	7	0	0	0	7
Tennessee	1	0	0	0	1
Texas	88	12	5	2	93
Virginia	1	0	1	0	0
West	114	20	2	1	131
Arizona	20	3	2	1	20
California	80	17	0	0	97
Colorado	1	0	0	0	1
Nevada	8	0	0	0	8
New Mexico	1	0	0	0	1
Oregon	2	0	0	0	2
Utah	2	0	0	0	2

Note: Hispanic prisoners may be of any race. Unlisted States had no Hispanic prisoners under a death sentence in 1998.

*Dispositions of death sentences other than by execution included resentencing and death.

Table 7.5. Time between sentencing and the yearend for prisoners under sentence of death, 1998

Region and jurisdiction	Prisoners under sentence of death							Median number of months
	Total	Less than 12 months	12-23 months	24-35 months	36-47 months	48-71 months	More than 71 months	
All prisoners								
U.S. total	3,452	275	254	283	276	482	1,882	81
Federal	19	5	3	4	2	4	1	25
State	3,433	270	251	279	274	478	1,881	81
Northeast	244	14	13	17	21	41	138	84
Connecticut	5	0	0	0	1	1	3	87
New Jersey	14	1	2	3	2	1	5	42
New York	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	*
Pennsylvania	224	12	11	14	18	39	130	86
Midwest	497	31	28	42	40	56	300	93
Illinois	157	7	7	13	10	16	104	105
Indiana	45	2	1	2	3	5	32	121
Kansas	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	*
Missouri	90	5	9	8	10	13	45	71
Nebraska	11	0	1	2	0	1	7	146
Ohio	191	16	10	17	17	19	112	88
South Dakota	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	*
South	1,895	178	150	157	157	289	964	73
Alabama	178	25	15	14	15	26	83	60
Arkansas	40	4	3	5	4	11	13	57
Delaware	17	2	4	0	0	5	6	68
Florida	372	24	17	18	27	44	242	97
Georgia	109	11	11	6	6	10	65	98
Kentucky	36	4	2	2	0	4	24	130
Louisiana	75	9	13	8	10	10	25	46
Maryland	17	2	0	6	1	0	8	38
Mississippi	65	7	7	9	4	12	26	65
North Carolina	187	17	18	24	22	50	56	56
Oklahoma	144	13	11	15	10	16	79	91
South Carolina	68	8	4	8	8	14	26	59
Tennessee	97	4	7	5	3	6	72	129
Texas	451	39	34	36	41	70	231	73
Virginia	39	9	4	1	6	11	8	47
West	797	47	60	63	56	92	479	92
Arizona	120	6	9	5	4	19	77	95
California	512	31	37	40	36	55	313	93
Colorado	3	0	0	1	1	0	1	*
Idaho	19	1	1	1	0	2	14	114
Montana	6	0	0	2	0	0	4	81
Nevada	84	2	6	9	10	9	48	96
New Mexico	4	0	0	1	2	0	1	*
Oregon	23	3	2	2	2	3	11	66
Utah	10	0	1	1	0	1	7	118
Washington	14	3	3	1	1	3	3	36
Wyoming	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	*

Note: Of 39 jurisdictions with a death penalty statute, the following States reported no prisoners on death row at yearend 1998: New Hampshire.

*Medians were not calculated on fewer than five cases

Table 7.6. Age of prisoners under sentence of death, 1998

Region and jurisdiction	Prisoners under sentence of death							
	All ages	Under 20 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 54 years	55 years and older
All prisoners								
U.S. total	3,452	15	267	519	582	711	1,188	170
Federal	19	0	3	5	5	2	4	0
State	3,433	15	264	514	577	709	1,184	170
Northeast	244	1	7	34	46	54	88	14
Connecticut	5	0	0	1	1	2	1	0
New Jersey	14	0	0	3	3	2	4	2
New York	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Pennsylvania	224	1	7	30	42	50	82	12
Midwest	497	1	31	61	93	110	180	21
Illinois	157	0	4	22	32	35	59	5
Indiana	45	0	0	3	12	11	18	1
Kansas	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Missouri	90	0	6	8	21	20	29	6
Nebraska	11	0	1	1	0	1	6	2
Ohio	191	1	20	27	28	43	65	7
South Dakota	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
South	1,895	12	193	320	313	376	597	84
Alabama	178	3	23	46	19	29	49	9
Arkansas	40	1	6	8	6	9	9	1
Delaware	17	0	3	5	3	5	1	0
Florida	372	1	16	46	56	89	147	17
Georgia	109	0	10	14	18	22	39	6
Kentucky	36	0	1	4	3	5	23	0
Louisiana	75	1	14	11	13	19	15	2
Maryland	17	0	1	4	2	3	7	0
Mississippi	65	1	11	15	12	13	10	3
North Carolina	187	1	14	28	38	39	54	13
Oklahoma	144	0	10	22	26	28	47	11
South Carolina	68	0	7	13	22	10	16	0
Tennessee	97	0	4	11	12	18	46	6
Texas	451	3	66	81	75	83	129	14
Virginia	39	1	7	12	8	4	5	2
West	797	1	33	99	125	169	319	51
Arizona	120	0	7	6	24	32	41	10
California	512	0	16	68	73	103	218	34
Colorado	3	0	1	0	1	0	1	0
Idaho	19	0	1	1	1	3	13	0
Montana	6	0	0	1	2	0	3	0
Nevada	84	1	4	15	16	19	25	4
New Mexico	4	0	1	1	0	1	1	0
Oregon	23	0	3	3	3	6	7	1
Utah	10	0	0	0	3	3	3	1
Washington	14	0	0	2	2	2	7	1
Wyoming	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0

Note: Of 39 jurisdictions with a death penalty statute, the following States reported no prisoners on death row at yearend 1998: New Hampshire.

Table 7.7. Legal status at time of capital offense for prisoners under sentence of death, 1998

Region and jurisdiction	Prisoners under sentence of death who had the following legal status when they committed capital crimes								Legal status not reported
	Not charged with or sentenced for another crime	Charged with another crime	Under sentence for another crime					Other*	
			Total	On probation	On parole	Escaped	In prison		
All prisoners									
U.S. total	1,810	219	1,004	301	550	39	88	26	419
Federal	14	1	3	1	1	0	1	0	1
State	1,796	218	1,001	300	549	39	87	26	418
Northeast	92	31	52	21	27	0	4	0	69
Connecticut	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Jersey	6	0	3	0	3	0	0	0	5
New York	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	80	31	49	21	24	0	4	0	64
Midwest	328	18	118	9	79	1	26	3	33
Illinois	92	5	54	0	45	0	8	1	6
Indiana	31	6	7	4	2	0	0	1	1
Kansas	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Missouri	59	3	16	1	7	1	7	0	12
Nebraska	9	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0
Ohio	135	4	38	4	24	0	9	1	14
South Dakota	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
South	985	119	551	193	279	23	41	15	240
Alabama	86	12	49	19	20	5	5	0	31
Arkansas	20	3	13	1	9	0	2	1	4
Delaware	9	1	7	5	0	1	1	0	0
Florida	210	30	88	37	32	10	6	3	44
Georgia	47	10	44	26	12	3	1	2	8
Kentucky	26	2	8	2	4	0	1	1	0
Louisiana	46	8	15	1	11	1	0	2	6
Maryland	4	1	5	1	2	0	2	0	7
Mississippi	47	4	13	2	2	0	9	0	1
North Carolina	119	9	56	29	22	2	3	0	3
Oklahoma	83	9	39	14	19	0	3	3	13
South Carolina	37	0	30	10	15	1	3	1	1
Tennessee	66	3	14	3	8	0	2	1	14
Texas	169	23	151	32	116	0	3	0	108
Virginia	16	4	19	11	7	0	0	1	0
West	391	50	280	77	164	15	16	8	76
Arizona	71	10	27	6	10	5	2	4	12
California	225	24	206	59	131	8	6	2	57
Colorado	1	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0
Idaho	14	3	2	0	2	0	0	0	0
Montana	0	1	4	0	0	0	4	0	1
Nevada	58	8	16	7	7	1	1	0	2
New Mexico	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oregon	10	2	9	2	6	0	0	1	2
Utah	1	1	8	0	6	0	2	0	0
Washington	7	0	5	2	1	1	0	1	2
Wyoming	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0

Note: Of 39 jurisdictions with a death penalty statute, the following States reported no prisoners on death row at yearend 1998: New Hampshire.

**Other* includes mandatory conditional release, bail, temporary leave, work release or furlough, halfway house, house arrest, and jail.

Table 7.8. Felony history of prisoners under sentence of death, 1998

Region and jurisdiction	Prisoners under sentence of death						
	Total	With prior felony convictions			Type of offenses unreported	With no prior felonies	Felony history not reported
		Total with prior felonies	Criminal homicide	Other offenses			
All prisoners							
U.S. total	3,452	2,060	289	1,674	97	1,107	285
Federal	19	7	2	4	1	12	0
State	3,433	2,053	287	1,670	96	1,095	285
Northeast	244	112	17	83	12	71	61
Connecticut	5	1	0	0	1	3	1
New Jersey	14	9	2	7	0	3	2
New York	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Pennsylvania	224	102	15	76	11	64	58
Midwest	497	276	44	219	13	187	34
Illinois	157	93	16	75	2	58	6
Indiana	45	22	3	19	0	23	0
Kansas	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Missouri	90	52	9	38	5	27	11
Nebraska	11	6	3	3	0	5	0
Ohio	191	100	12	82	6	74	17
South Dakota	2	2	0	2	0	0	0
South	1,895	1,151	150	944	57	599	145
Alabama	178	101	17	80	4	47	30
Arkansas	40	28	3	24	1	12	0
Delaware	17	8	0	8	0	9	0
Florida	372	265	37	207	21	81	26
Georgia	109	72	7	63	2	33	4
Kentucky	36	19	5	13	1	17	0
Louisiana	75	34	4	29	1	38	3
Maryland	17	8	1	7	0	2	7
Mississippi	65	31	4	27	0	30	4
North Carolina	187	119	18	100	1	67	1
Oklahoma	144	86	15	64	7	51	7
South Carolina	68	32	3	29	0	33	3
Tennessee	97	53	5	44	4	31	13
Texas	451	268	30	223	15	137	46
Virginia	39	27	1	26	0	11	1
West	797	514	76	424	14	238	45
Arizona	120	57	5	48	4	50	13
California	512	345	54	281	10	143	24
Colorado	3	3	0	3	0	0	0
Idaho	19	12	0	12	0	6	1
Montana	6	4	4	0	0	0	2
Nevada	84	54	5	49	0	28	2
New Mexico	4	1	0	1	0	3	0
Oregon	23	14	0	14	0	7	2
Utah	10	9	3	6	0	0	1
Washington	14	14	4	10	0	0	0
Wyoming	2	1	1	0	0	1	0

Note: Of 39 jurisdictions with a death penalty statute, the following States reported no prisoner on death row at yearend 1998: New Hampshire.

Table 7.9. Age of prisoners received from court under sentence of death, by race, 1998

Region and jurisdiction	Prisoners received from court under sentence of death								
	All ages	Under 20 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 54 years	55 years or older	Median age in years
All prisoners/a									
U.S. total	285	19	71	68	39	42	38	8	28
Federal	5	0	3	0	1	0	1	0	24
State	280	19	68	68	38	42	37	8	28
Northeast	14	1	3	2	1	4	2	1	34
New Jersey	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	*
New York	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	*
Pennsylvania	12	1	3	1	1	4	1	1	34
Midwest	33	3	7	7	7	2	7	0	28
Illinois	7	0	0	3	3	0	1	0	31
Indiana	3	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	*
Kansas	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	*
Missouri	6	0	0	2	2	1	1	0	32
Ohio	16	3	7	2	1	0	3	0	23
South	186	15	47	46	21	29	22	6	28
Alabama	25	2	7	13	1	0	1	1	26
Arkansas	4	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	*
Delaware	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	*
Florida	25	1	5	5	2	7	2	3	31
Georgia	11	0	4	1	2	3	1	0	30
Kentucky	5	0	1	1	1	0	2	0	31
Louisiana	9	1	3	0	1	4	0	0	30
Maryland	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	*
Mississippi	8	1	3	1	1	0	2	0	25
North Carolina	20	2	3	3	2	6	2	2	35
Oklahoma	15	0	2	1	2	3	7	0	37
South Carolina	8	1	2	3	1	0	1	0	25
Tennessee	4	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	*
Texas	39	5	11	10	6	5	2	0	27
Virginia	9	1	3	2	2	0	1	0	25
West	47	0	11	13	9	7	6	1	29
Arizona	6	0	2	0	1	1	2	0	33
California	31	0	7	11	7	2	4	0	28
Idaho	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	*
Nevada	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	*
Oregon	3	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	*
Washington	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	*
Wyoming	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	*
White prisoners									
U.S. total	145	9	31	31	21	21	27	5	30
Federal	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	*
State	144	9	31	31	21	21	26	5	30
Northeast	4	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	*
New Jersey	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	*
Pennsylvania	3	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	*
Midwest	12	0	1	2	3	0	6	0	36
Illinois	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	*
Indiana	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	*
Kansas	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	*
Missouri	3	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	*
Ohio	6	0	1	1	1	0	3	0	36
South	94	8	21	19	12	14	16	4	29
Alabama	8	0	3	3	0	0	1	1	25
Arkansas	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	*
Delaware	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*
Florida	16	1	2	4	1	4	2	2	33
Georgia	5	0	2	0	2	1	0	0	30
Kentucky	4	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	*
Louisiana	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	*
Maryland	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	*
Mississippi	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	*
North Carolina	9	0	1	1	1	3	2	1	39
Oklahoma	12	0	2	0	1	3	6	0	38
South Carolina	6	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	23
Tennessee	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	*
Texas	18	3	5	5	3	1	1	0	25
Virginia	6	1	2	1	2	0	0	0	25

Table 7.10. Level of education completed by prisoners received from court under sentence of death, 1998

Region and jurisdiction	Prisoners received from court under sentence of death						
	Total number	7th grade or less	8th grade	9th to 11th grade	12th grade	Any college	Not reported
All prisoners							
U.S. total	285	11	25	94	88	21	46
Federal	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
State	280	11	25	94	88	21	41
Northeast	14	3	2	2	5	0	2
New Jersey	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
New York	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Pennsylvania	12	3	2	2	4	0	1
Midwest	33	2	3	12	7	5	4
Illinois	7	1	0	1	4	0	1
Indiana	3	0	1	1	1	0	0
Kansas	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Missouri	6	0	0	1	1	4	0
Ohio	16	1	2	9	1	1	2
South	186	5	17	60	60	14	30
Alabama	25	1	5	7	4	3	5
Arkansas	4	0	0	1	2	1	0
Delaware	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
Florida	25	1	2	5	5	1	11
Georgia	11	0	1	3	4	2	1
Kentucky	5	0	0	2	1	0	2
Louisiana	9	0	1	1	6	1	0
Maryland	2	0	0	1	1	0	0
Mississippi	8	0	0	2	1	2	3
North Carolina	20	0	4	6	7	2	1
Oklahoma	15	0	1	4	8	1	1
South Carolina	8	0	1	2	3	0	2
Tennessee	4	0	0	1	2	0	1
Texas	39	2	2	19	15	0	1
Virginia	9	1	0	6	1	1	0
West	47	1	3	20	16	2	5
Arizona	6	0	1	4	0	1	0
California	31	1	1	13	13	0	3
Idaho	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Nevada	2	0	0	1	0	1	0
Oregon	3	0	0	0	1	0	2
Washington	3	0	1	1	1	0	0
Wyoming	1	0	0	1	0	0	0

Note: The following States with death penalty statutes reported receiving from court no prisoners under sentence of death in 1998: Colorado, Connecticut, Montana, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Mexico, South Dakota, and Utah.

Table 7.11. Legal status at time of capital offense for prisoners received from court under sentence of death, by race, 1998

Region and jurisdiction	Prisoners under sentence of death who had the following legal status when they committed capital crimes							
	Not charged with or sentenced for another crime	Charged with another crime	Under sentence for another crime					Legal status not reported
			Total	On probation	On parole	Escaped	In prison	
All prisoners*								
U.S. total	165	11	50	17	19	1	13	59
Federal	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
State	160	11	50	17	19	1	13	59
Northeast	6	1	3	1	0	0	2	4
New Jersey	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
New York	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	5	1	3	1	0	0	2	3
Midwest	27	1	5	0	4	0	1	0
Illinois	6	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Indiana	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kansas	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Missouri	4	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Ohio	14	0	2	0	1	0	1	0
South	92	9	31	14	8	0	9	54
Alabama	8	3	4	1	2	0	1	10
Arkansas	3	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Delaware	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Florida	19	2	2	2	0	0	0	2
Georgia	7	0	3	3	0	0	0	1
Kentucky	3	1	1	0	0	0	1	0
Louisiana	7	0	2	0	2	0	0	0
Maryland	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
Mississippi	4	0	4	0	0	0	4	0
North Carolina	12	0	7	5	2	0	0	1
Oklahoma	14	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
South Carolina	5	0	3	1	0	0	2	0
Tennessee	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Texas	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39
Virginia	4	2	3	2	1	0	0	0
West	35	0	11	2	7	1	1	1
Arizona	4	0	2	0	1	1	0	0
California	25	0	5	1	4	0	0	1
Idaho	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Nevada	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oregon	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Washington	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Wyoming	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
White prisoners								
U.S. total	92	3	23	5	11	1	6	27
Federal	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
State	91	3	23	5	11	1	6	27
Northeast	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	2
New Jersey	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Pennsylvania	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	1
Midwest	8	0	4	0	3	0	1	0
Illinois	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Indiana	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kansas	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Missouri	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Ohio	4	0	2	0	1	0	1	0

Table 7.11. (cont.)

Region and jurisdiction	Prisoners under sentence of death who had the following legal status when they committed capital crimes							
	Not charged with or sentenced for another crime	Charged with another crime	Under sentence for another crime					Legal status not reported
			Total	On probation	On parole	Escaped	In prison	
White prisoners								
South	56	3	11	3	4	0	4	24
Alabama	4	0	1	0	1	0	0	3
Arkansas	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Florida	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Georgia	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	1
Kentucky	2	1	1	0	0	0	1	0
Louisiana	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maryland	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
Mississippi	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
North Carolina	7	0	2	0	2	0	0	0
Oklahoma	11	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
South Carolina	4	0	2	0	0	0	2	0
Tennessee	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Texas	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18
Virginia	2	1	3	2	1	0	0	0
West	26	0	7	1	4	1	1	1
Arizona	4	0	2	0	1	1	0	0
California	17	0	1	0	1	0	0	1
Idaho	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Nevada	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oregon	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Washington	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Wyoming	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
Black prisoners								
U.S. total	70	8	25	11	7	0	7	29
Federal	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
State	66	8	25	11	7	0	7	29
Northeast	5	1	2	0	0	0	2	1
New York	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	4	1	2	0	0	0	2	1
Midwest	19	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Illinois	5	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Indiana	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Missouri	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ohio	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
South	35	6	19	10	4	0	5	28
Alabama	4	3	3	1	1	0	1	7
Arkansas	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Delaware	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Florida	5	2	2	2	0	0	0	0
Georgia	4	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
Kentucky	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Louisiana	5	0	2	0	2	0	0	0
Mississippi	2	0	4	0	0	0	4	0
North Carolina	4	0	4	4	0	0	0	1
Oklahoma	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
South Carolina	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Tennessee	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Texas	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19
Virginia	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
West	7	0	3	1	2	0	0	0
California	6	0	3	1	2	0	0	0
Washington	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Note: The following States with death penalty statutes reported receiving from court no prisoners under sentence of death in 1998: Colorado, Connecticut, Montana, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Mexico, South Dakota, and Utah.

*Includes American Indians, Asians, and Hispanic inmates of unspecified race.

North Carolina sentenced to death 1 American Indian who was not charged with or sentenced for another offense and 1 American Indian who was on probation at the time of the capital offense. California sentenced to death 1 American Indian who was on parole at the time of the capital offense. Pennsylvania and Texas each sentenced to death 1 Asian inmate whose legal status at the time of the capital offense was unknown. California sentenced to death 2 Hispanic inmates of unknown race who were not charged with or sentenced for another offense. Texas sentenced to death 1 Hispanic inmate of unknown race whose legal status at the time of the capital offense was unknown.

Table 7.12. Felony history of prisoners received from court under sentence of death, by race, 1998

Region and jurisdiction	Prisoners received from court under sentence of death						
	Total	With prior felony convictions			With		
		Total with prior felonies	Criminal homicide	Other offenses	Type of offenses unreported	no prior felonies	Felony history not reported
All prisoners*							
U.S. total	285	162	23	138	1	98	25
Federal	5	0	0	0	0	5	0
State	280	162	23	138	1	93	25
Northeast	14	5	0	5	0	6	3
New Jersey	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
New York	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Pennsylvania	12	4	0	4	0	5	3
Midwest	33	20	3	17	0	13	0
Illinois	7	3	0	3	0	4	0
Indiana	3	1	0	1	0	2	0
Kansas	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Missouri	6	6	0	6	0	0	0
Ohio	16	9	2	7	0	7	0
South	186	104	14	90	0	61	21
Alabama	25	9	2	7	0	5	11
Arkansas	4	2	0	2	0	2	0
Delaware	2	0	0	0	0	2	0
Florida	25	18	4	14	0	2	5
Georgia	11	4	0	4	0	5	2
Kentucky	5	4	2	2	0	1	0
Louisiana	9	5	0	5	0	4	0
Maryland	2	1	0	1	0	1	0
Mississippi	8	3	2	1	0	5	0
North Carolina	20	16	1	15	0	4	0
Oklahoma	15	7	2	5	0	8	0
South Carolina	8	2	1	1	0	6	0
Tennessee	4	4	0	4	0	0	0
Texas	39	23	0	23	0	14	2
Virginia	9	6	0	6	0	2	1
West	47	33	6	26	1	13	1
Arizona	6	3	0	3	0	2	1
California	31	23	3	19	1	8	0
Idaho	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Nevada	2	2	0	2	0	0	0
Oregon	3	0	0	0	0	3	0
Washington	3	3	2	1	0	0	0
Wyoming	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
White prisoners							
U.S. total	145	85	15	70	0	45	15
Federal	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
State	144	85	15	70	0	44	15
Northeast	4	1	0	1	0	1	2
New Jersey	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	3	0	0	0	0	1	2
Midwest	12	10	3	7	0	2	0
Illinois	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Indiana	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Kansas	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Missouri	3	3	0	3	0	0	0
Ohio	6	4	2	2	0	2	0

Table 7.12. (cont.)

Region and jurisdiction	Prisoners received from court under sentence of death						
	Total	With prior felony convictions				With	
		Total with prior felonies	Criminal homicide	Other offenses	Type of offenses unreported	no prior felonies	Felony history not reported
White prisoners							
South	94	51	7	44	0	31	12
Alabama	8	2	0	2	0	2	4
Arkansas	3	1	0	1	0	2	0
Florida	16	9	2	7	0	2	5
Georgia	5	3	0	3	0	0	2
Kentucky	4	3	2	1	0	1	0
Louisiana	2	0	0	0	0	2	0
Maryland	2	1	0	1	0	1	0
Mississippi	2	0	0	0	0	2	0
North Carolina	9	9	0	9	0	0	0
Oklahoma	12	5	2	3	0	7	0
South Carolina	6	1	1	0	0	5	0
Tennessee	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Texas	18	12	0	12	0	6	0
Virginia	6	4	0	4	0	1	1
West	34	23	5	18	0	10	1
Arizona	6	3	0	3	0	2	1
California	19	14	2	12	0	5	0
Idaho	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Nevada	2	2	0	2	0	0	0
Oregon	3	0	0	0	0	3	0
Washington	2	2	2	0	0	0	0
Wyoming	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Black prisoners							
U.S. total	132	76	8	67	1	47	9
Federal	4	0	0	0	0	4	0
State	128	76	8	67	1	43	9
Northeast	9	4	0	4	0	4	1
New York	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Pennsylvania	8	4	0	4	0	3	1
Midwest	21	10	0	10	0	11	0
Illinois	6	2	0	2	0	4	0
Indiana	2	0	0	0	0	2	0
Missouri	3	3	0	3	0	0	0
Ohio	10	5	0	5	0	5	0
South	88	53	7	46	0	27	8
Alabama	17	7	2	5	0	3	7
Arkansas	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Delaware	2	0	0	0	0	2	0
Florida	9	9	2	7	0	0	0
Georgia	6	1	0	1	0	5	0
Kentucky	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Louisiana	7	5	0	5	0	2	0
Mississippi	6	3	2	1	0	3	0
North Carolina	9	7	1	6	0	2	0
Oklahoma	3	2	0	2	0	1	0
South Carolina	2	1	0	1	0	1	0
Tennessee	3	3	0	3	0	0	0
Texas	19	11	0	11	0	7	1
Virginia	3	2	0	2	0	1	0
West	10	9	1	7	1	1	0
California	9	8	1	6	1	1	0
Washington	1	1	0	1	0	0	0

Note: The following States with death penalty statutes reported receiving from court no prisoners under sentence of death in 1998: Colorado, Connecticut, Montana, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Mexico, South Dakota, and Utah.

*Includes American Indians, Asians, and Hispanic inmates of unspecified race. North Carolina sentenced to death 2 American Indians who had no prior felony convictions. California sentenced to death 1 American Indian who had previously been convicted of a felony other than homicide. Pennsylvania and Texas each sentenced to death 1 Asian who had no prior felony convictions. California sentenced to death 2 Hispanic inmates of unknown race with no prior felony convictions. Texas sentenced to death 1 Hispanic inmate of unknown race whose felony history was unknown.

Table 7.13. Means of removal for all prisoners who left death row, by race, 1998

Region and jurisdiction	Prisoners removed from death row																	
	Total			Executed/a			Death by other than execution/b			Sentence commuted/c			Sentence vacated/d			Conviction vacated/d		
	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black
All prisoners																		
U.S. total	161	103	54	68	48	18	13	11	2	1	1	0	43	24	19	36	19	15
Northeast	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	3	2	1
New Jersey	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	1
Midwest	18	9	9	5	3	2	3	2	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	9	3	6
Illinois	11	5	6	1	1	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	3	5
Indiana	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Missouri	5	3	2	3	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
South	119	74	42	55	37	16	6	5	1	1	1	0	37	20	17	20	11	8
Alabama	6	2	4	1	1	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	0	2
Arkansas	2	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Florida	20	11	8	4	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	8	6	2	1	1
Georgia	10	7	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	1	5	3	2
Louisiana	4	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	3	0	0	0
Maryland	2	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Mississippi	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	2	2	2	0
North Carolina	9	7	2	3	3	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	2	1	1
Oklahoma	7	4	1	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	1
South Carolina	8	3	5	7	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Tennessee	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	3	3	0
Texas	27	23	4	20	18	2	2	2	0	1	1	0	4	2	2	0	0	0
Virginia	13	5	8	13	5	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
West	20	17	2	8	8	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	4	2	2	4	3	0
Arizona	6	5	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0
California	6	5	1	1	1	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	0
Colorado	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Idaho	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
Montana	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nevada	4	3	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	0
Washington	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Note: The following States with death penalty statutes reported no prisoners leaving death row in 1998: Connecticut, Delaware, Kansas, Kentucky, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Mexico, New York, Ohio, Oregon, South Dakota, Utah, and Wyoming.

a/One American Indian in Florida and one Asian in Oklahoma were executed.

b/Eight white inmates died of natural causes in (3 in California, and 1 each in Illinois, Missouri, Alabama, Texas, California, and Nevada); two white inmates committed suicide (in North Carolina); and 1 white inmate in Texas was shot during an escape attempt. Two black inmates died from natural causes (Illinois and Alabama).

c/Commutation changed sentences from death to life in prison or a term of years.

d/Further legal proceedings may have followed the vacating of sentences and of convictions and may have resulted in new sentences of death. The sentence and conviction of an American Indian in Oklahoma was overturned, and he was awaiting a new trial. A Hispanic inmate of unknown race in Arizona has his sentence and conviction overturned and was subsequently resentenced to life in prison.

Table 7.14. Status of prisoners removed from death row, by race, 1998

Region and jurisdiction	Prisoners removed from death row															
	Total	Serving reduced sentence			Died			Awaiting new trial			Awaiting new sentence			Other		
			Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black	Total	White	Black
U.S. total/a	161	49	24	24	81	59	20	15	6	8	10	9	1	6	5	1
Northeast	4	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
New Jersey	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	3	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Midwest	18	5	2	3	8	5	3	4	1	3	0	0	0	1	1	0
Illinois/b	11	3	1	2	3	2	1	4	1	3	0	0	0	1	1	0
Indiana	2	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Missouri	5	1	1	0	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
South	119	36	18	18	61	42	17	10	4	5	8	7	1	4	3	1
Alabama	6	1	0	1	3	2	1	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arkansas	2	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Florida	20	15	9	6	4	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Georgia/c	10	1	0	1	1	1	0	2	1	1	4	4	0	2	1	1
Louisiana	4	4	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maryland	2	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mississippi	5	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
North Carolina/b	9	1	0	1	5	5	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	1	1	0
Oklahoma/d	7	1	0	1	4	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
South Carolina	8	0	0	0	7	3	4	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tennessee	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Texas	27	5	3	2	22	20	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Virginia	13	0	0	0	13	5	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
West	20	5	2	2	12	12	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0
Arizona	6	2	1	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
California	6	2	1	1	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Colorado	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Idaho	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Montana	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nevada/d	4	1	0	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
Washington	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Note: The following States with death penalty statutes reported no prisoners leaving death row in 1998: Connecticut, Delaware, Kansas, Kentucky, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Mexico, New York, Ohio, Oregon, South Dakota, Utah, and Wyoming.

a/Total includes 2 American Indians, 1 Asian, and 1 Hispanic inmate of unknown race.

One American Indian in Florida was executed. An American Indian in Oklahoma was awaiting a new trial after his conviction was overturned. One Asian inmate in Oklahoma was executed. One Hispanic inmate of unknown race in Arizona was resented to life in prison after his conviction was overturned.

b/"Other status" consists of 1 man whose conviction and sentence were overturned. No information on the current status of the man was available at the time of data collection.

c/"Other status" consists of 1 man whose sentence was overturned and 1 man whose conviction was overturned. No further action was taken in these cases during 1998.

d/"Other status" consists of 1 man whose sentence and conviction was overturned. No further action was taken during 1998.

Table 7.15. Time between sentencing and removal for prisoners removed from death row, 1998

Region and jurisdiction	Prisoners removed from death row						
	Total	Less than 12 months	12-23 months	24-35 months	36-47 months	48-71 months	More than 71 months
All prisoners							
U.S. total	161	1	8	19	9	19	105
Northeast	4	0	1	0	1	0	2
New Jersey	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	3	0	0	0	1	0	2
Midwest	18	0	3	1	1	1	12
Illinois	11	0	1	1	1	1	7
Indiana	2	0	1	0	0	0	1
Missouri	5	0	1	0	0	0	4
South	119	1	3	16	6	17	76
Alabama	6	0	0	3	0	1	2
Arkansas	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
Florida	20	0	1	7	1	3	8
Georgia	10	0	1	0	0	1	8
Louisiana	4	0	1	0	0	1	2
Maryland	2	0	0	1	0	0	1
Mississippi	5	0	0	0	1	1	3
North Carolina	9	0	0	2	0	1	6
Oklahoma	7	0	0	2	2	0	3
South Carolina	8	0	0	0	1	0	7
Tennessee	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
Texas	27	1	0	1	1	3	21
Virginia	13	0	0	0	0	6	7
West	20	0	1	2	1	1	15
Arizona	6	0	0	0	1	0	5
California	6	0	1	0	0	0	5
Colorado	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Idaho	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Montana	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Nevada	4	0	0	1	0	1	2
Washington	1	0	0	1	0	0	0

Note: The following States with death penalty statutes reported no prisoners leaving death row in 1998: Connecticut, Delaware, Kansas, Kentucky, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Mexico, New York, Ohio, Oregon, South Dakota, Utah, and Wyoming.

Table 7.16. Age of prisoners removed from death row, 1998

Region and jurisdiction	Prisoners removed from death row							
	All ages	Under 20 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 54 years	55 years and older
All prisoners								
U.S. total	161	1	11	23	18	26	72	10
Northeast	4	0	0	0	1	1	1	1
New Jersey	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Pennsylvania	3	0	0	0	1	1	0	1
Midwest	18	0	0	3	1	3	10	1
Illinois	11	0	0	2	1	1	7	0
Indiana	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
Missouri	5	0	0	1	0	1	2	1
South	119	1	11	17	15	21	48	6
Alabama	6	0	0	2	2	1	1	0
Arkansas	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Florida	20	0	5	4	1	3	6	1
Georgia	10	0	1	1	1	2	3	2
Louisiana	4	1	0	0	0	2	1	0
Maryland	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Mississippi	5	0	0	1	0	1	3	0
North Carolina	9	0	2	1	0	1	4	1
Oklahoma	7	0	1	1	0	3	2	0
South Carolina	8	0	0	0	0	1	7	0
Tennessee	6	0	0	0	0	0	6	0
Texas	27	0	2	2	6	5	11	1
Virginia	13	0	0	4	4	2	3	0
West	20	0	0	3	1	1	13	2
Arizona	6	0	0	1	0	0	5	0
California	6	0	0	0	0	1	4	1
Colorado	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Idaho	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Montana	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Nevada	4	0	0	1	0	0	2	1
Washington	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0

Note: The following States with death penalty statutes reported no prisoners leaving death row in 1998: Connecticut, Delaware, Kansas, Kentucky, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Mexico, New York, Ohio, Oregon, South Dakota, Utah, and Wyoming.

Table 7.17. Legal status at time of capital offense for prisoners removed from death row, 1998

Region and jurisdiction	Prisoners removed from death row who had the following legal status when they committed capital crimes						Legal status not reported
	Not charged with or sentenced for another crime	Charged with another crime	Under sentence for another crime				
			Total	On probation	On parole			In prison
All prisoners							
U.S. total	94	10	42	14	25	3	15
Northeast	2	0	1	1	0	0	1
New Jersey	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	1	0	1	1	0	0	1
Midwest	10	1	6	0	5	1	1
Illinois	4	1	5	0	5	0	1
Indiana	1	0	1	0	0	1	0
Missouri	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
South	71	9	27	10	16	1	12
Alabama	3	0	2	1	1	0	1
Arkansas	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Florida	15	2	2	2	0	0	1
Georgia	7	1	2	2	0	0	0
Louisiana	2	0	1	0	1	0	1
Maryland	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Mississippi	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
North Carolina	7	0	2	0	2	0	0
Oklahoma	4	0	2	1	0	1	1
South Carolina	6	1	0	0	0	0	1
Tennessee	4	0	1	0	1	0	1
Texas	11	2	9	2	7	0	5
Virginia	4	3	6	2	4	0	0
West	11	0	8	3	4	1	1
Arizona	3	0	3	1	2	0	0
California	4	0	1	1	0	0	1
Colorado	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Idaho	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Montana	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Nevada	1	0	3	0	2	1	0
Washington	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

Note: The following States with death penalty statutes reported no prisoners leaving death row in 1998: Connecticut, Delaware, Kansas, Kentucky, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Mexico, New York, Ohio, Oregon, South Dakota, Utah, and Wyoming.

Table 7.18. Felony history of prisoners removed from death row, 1998

Region and jurisdiction	Prisoners removed from death row						
	Total	With prior felony convictions			Type of offense unreported	With no prior felonies	Felony history not reported
		Total with prior felonies	Criminal homicide	Other offenses			
All prisoners							
U.S. total	161	85	12	71	2	66	10
Northeast	4	2	1	1	0	2	0
New Jersey	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	3	1	1	0	0	2	0
Midwest	18	10	1	9	0	7	1
Illinois	11	7	1	6	0	3	1
Indiana	2	2	0	2	0	0	0
Missouri	5	1	0	1	0	4	0
South	119	61	8	51	2	51	7
Alabama	6	3	0	3	0	2	1
Arkansas	2	1	0	1	0	1	0
Florida	20	8	2	6	0	11	1
Georgia	10	5	0	5	0	4	1
Louisiana	4	2	0	2	0	2	0
Maryland	2	1	0	1	0	0	1
Mississippi	5	1	0	1	0	4	0
North Carolina	9	5	1	4	0	4	0
Oklahoma	7	4	2	2	0	3	0
South Carolina	8	2	0	2	0	6	0
Tennessee	6	5	0	4	1	1	0
Texas	27	15	2	12	1	9	3
Virginia	13	9	1	8	0	4	0
West	20	12	2	10	0	6	2
Arizona	6	3	0	3	0	2	1
California	6	4	0	4	0	2	0
Colorado	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Idaho	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
Montana	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Nevada	4	3	2	1	0	1	0
Washington	1	0	0	0	0	0	1

Note: The following States with death penalty statutes reported no prisoners leaving death row in 1998: Connecticut, Delaware, Kansas, Kentucky, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Mexico, New York, Ohio, Oregon, South Dakota, Utah, and Wyoming.

Table 7.19. Prisoners executed under civil authority in the United States, by year, region, and jurisdiction, 1930-98

Region and jurisdiction	Total	1998	1997	1996	1995	1990-1994	1985-1989	1980-1984	1975-1979	1970-1974	1965-1969	1960-1964	1955-1959	1950-1954	1945-1949	1940-1944	1935-1939	1930-1934
U.S. total	4,359	68	74	45	56	137	88	29	3	0	10	181	304	413	639	645	891	776
Federal	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	6	6	7	9	1
State	4,326	68	74	45	56	137	88	29	3	0	10	180	301	407	633	638	882	775
Northeast	610	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	51	56	74	110	145	155
Connecticut	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	0	5	5	3	2
Maine	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Massachusetts	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	6	11	7
New Hampshire	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
New Jersey	74	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	9	8	8	6	16	24
New York	329	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	25	27	36	78	73	80
Pennsylvania	154	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	12	19	21	15	41	41
Rhode Island	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vermont	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	1
Midwest	455	5	10	9	11	14	2	1	0	0	5	16	16	42	64	42	113	105
Illinois	101	1	2	1	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	8	5	13	27	34
Indiana	47	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	5	2	20	11
Iowa	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	4	3	7	1
Kansas	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	5	2	3	0	0
Michigan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Minnesota	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Missouri	94	3	6	6	6	10	1	0	0	0	1	3	2	5	9	6	20	16
Nebraska	7	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0
North Dakota	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ohio	172	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	12	20	36	15	39	43
South Dakota	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Wisconsin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
South	2,713	55	60	29	41	112	81	28	1	0	2	102	183	244	419	413	524	419
Alabama	152	1	3	1	2	3	6	1	0	0	1	4	6	14	21	29	41	19
Arkansas	135	1	4	1	2	9	0	0	0	0	0	9	7	11	18	20	33	20
Delaware	20	0	0	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	6	2
Dist. of Col.	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	13	3	5	15
Florida	213	4	1	2	3	12	11	9	1	0	0	12	27	22	27	38	29	15
Georgia	389	1	0	2	2	4	11	3	0	0	0	14	34	51	72	58	73	64
Kentucky	104	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	8	8	15	19	34	18
Louisiana	157	0	1	1	1	3	12	6	0	0	0	1	13	14	23	24	19	39
Maryland	71	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	2	19	26	10	6
Mississippi	158	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	10	21	15	26	34	22	26
North Carolina	274	3	0	0	2	3	1	2	0	0	0	1	5	14	62	50	80	51
Oklahoma	73	4	1	2	3	3	0	0	0	0	1	5	3	4	7	6	9	25
South Carolina	182	7	2	6	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	8	10	16	29	32	30	37
Tennessee	93	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	1	18	19	31	16
Texas	461	20	37	3	19	52	29	4	0	0	0	29	25	49	36	38	72	48
Virginia	151	13	9	8	5	16	6	2	0	0	0	6	8	15	22	13	20	8
West Virginia	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	5	9	2	10	10
West	548	8	4	7	2	11	5	0	2	0	3	45	51	65	76	73	100	96
Alaska	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arizona	50	4	2	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	4	6	2	3	6	10	7
California	297	1	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	29	35	39	45	35	57	51
Colorado	48	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	2	1	7	6	9	16
Hawaii	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Idaho	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0
Montana	8	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	1
Nevada	36	1	0	1	0	1	3	0	1	0	0	2	0	9	5	5	3	5
New Mexico	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	0	0	2
Oregon	21	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	6	6	1	1
Utah	18	0	0	1	0	1	2	0	1	0	0	1	4	2	1	3	2	0
Washington	50	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	4	7	9	13	10
Wyoming	8	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	3	3

Table 7.20. Prisoners executed under civil authority in the United States, by race and offense, 1930-98

Year	All races				White				Black				Other races/b		
	Total offenses	Murder	Rape	Other offenses/a	Total offenses	Murder	Rape	Other offenses/b	Total offenses	Murder	Rape	Other offenses/a	Total offenses	Murder	Rape
All years	4,359	3,834	455	70	2,064	1,977	48	39	2,246	1,810	405	31	49	47	2
1998	68	68	0	0	48	48	0	0	18	18	0	0	2	2	0
1997	74	74	0	0	45	45	0	0	27	27	0	0	2	2	0
1996	45	45	0	0	31	31	0	0	14	14	0	0	0	0	0
1995	56	56	0	0	33	33	0	0	22	22	0	0	1	1	0
1994	31	31	0	0	20	20	0	0	11	11	0	0	0	0	0
1993	38	38	0	0	23	23	0	0	14	14	0	0	1	1	0
1992	31	31	0	0	19	19	0	0	11	11	0	0	1	1	0
1991	14	14	0	0	7	7	0	0	7	7	0	0	0	0	0
1990	23	23	0	0	16	16	0	0	7	7	0	0	0	0	0
1989	16	16	0	0	8	8	0	0	8	8	0	0	0	0	0
1988	11	11	0	0	6	6	0	0	5	5	0	0	0	0	0
1987	25	25	0	0	13	13	0	0	12	12	0	0	0	0	0
1986	18	18	0	0	11	11	0	0	7	7	0	0	0	0	0
1985	18	18	0	0	11	11	0	0	7	7	0	0	0	0	0
1984	21	21	0	0	13	13	0	0	8	8	0	0	0	0	0
1983	5	5	0	0	4	4	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
1982	2	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
1981	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1980	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1979	2	2	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1978	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1977/c	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1965-67	10	10	0	0	8	8	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
1960-64	181	145	28	8	90	79	6	5	91	66	22	3	0	0	0
1955-59	304	253	44	7	135	128	4	3	167	123	40	4	2	2	0
1950-54	413	348	58	7	201	188	9	4	209	157	49	3	3	3	0
1945-49	639	528	103	8	214	203	7	4	419	319	96	4	6	6	0
1940-44	645	536	97	12	276	255	12	9	362	276	83	3	7	5	2
1935-39	891	797	73	21	456	436	7	13	421	347	66	8	14	14	0
1930-34	776	717	52	7	371	367	3	1	395	340	49	6	10	10	0

a/Includes executions for armed robbery (25), kidnaping (20), burglary (11), sabotage (6), aggravated assault (6), and espionage (2).

b/Includes Asians, Pacific Islanders, American Indians, and Alaska Natives.

c/No executions from 1968 to 1976.

Chapter 7: Capital Punishment

Explanatory notes

The statistics reported for capital punishment may differ from data collected by other organizations. The differences occur for a variety of reasons:

- Inmates under sentence of death are originally added the National Prisoner Statistics (NPS) counts when they enter correctional facilities rather than when judges pronounce sentence.
- Following the year when prisoners are first counted, their admissions or releases as a result of court order are attributed to the year for the sentence or court order. For example, a prisoner sentenced in November 1996 entering prison custody in January 1997 would be counted as an admission in the 1997 report; the 1997 report would count him or her as being under sentence of death at yearend 1996. Similarly, a prisoner whose sentence is overturned in 1995 but who remains in the count until 1997 when the court's decision is reported would be subtracted from the 1995 and 1996 reports.
- NPS counts of persons under sentence of death are always for the last day of a calendar year and will differ from more recent counts.
- Some figures shown for yearend 1997 are revised from those reported in Correctional Populations in the United States, 1997. The revised figures include 18 inmates who either were reported late to the NPS program or were not in custody of the State correctional authorities at yearend 1997:

Alabama (1)
Arizona (1)
California (2)
Florida (1)
Illinois (2)
Kentucky (1)
Louisiana (1)
Mississippi (1)
Nevada (2)
Ohio (2)
Texas (3)
Wyoming (1).

Twenty-seven inmates had sentences to death removed in 1997 but were not reported:

Alabama (1)
Arizona (1)
Federal Bureau of Prisons (1)
Florida (4)
Georgia (7)
Louisiana (1)
Mississippi (3)

Nevada (3)
Ohio (4)
Texas (2)

- The data for 12/31/97 also include 2 inmates who were listed erroneously as being removed from death row: Connecticut (1) and Pennsylvania (1).

- Race has been changed from that previously reported for 7 inmates: 3 in Pennsylvania (from white to "other") and 1 each in Delaware, North Carolina, Texas, and Arizona (from white to black).

FORM NPS-8 (10-22-98)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT FOR THE BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

CENSUS USE ONLY

a. Report year

b.

Card ___ of ___ Cards

REPORT OF INMATE UNDER SENTENCE OF DEATH NATIONAL PRISONER STATISTICS

RETURN TO

Bureau of the Census ATTN: Demographic Surveys Division Washington, DC 20233

Important - Please read instructions on reverse before completing this form.

1. State

Inmate's Dept. of Corrections ID.

11. Date of arrest for capital offense

Month Year [] [] - [] [] [] []

2. Inmate name

Last First Middle Initial [] [] [] [] [] [] [] []

12. Date of conviction for capital offense

Month Year [] [] - [] [] [] []

3. Sex - Mark (X) appropriate box.

1 [] Male 2 [] Female

13. Date of sentence for capital offense

Month Year [] [] - [] [] [] []

4a. Race - Mark (X) appropriate box.

1 [] White 2 [] Black 3 [] American Indian or Alaska Native 4 [] Asian 5 [] Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander 6 [] Other - Specify [] [] [] [] [] [] [] []

14a. Inmate status on December 31, _____ Mark (X) appropriate box.

1 [] Under sentence of death - Continue with item b 2 [] Sentence of death removed - Skip to items c and d

4b. Hispanic origin - Mark (X) appropriate box.

1 [] Hispanic 2 [] Non-Hispanic 3 [] Not known

14b. Was this inmate on escape or at a mental hospital on December 31?

1 [] Yes, on escape - Enter month and year of escape 2 [] Yes, at a mental hospital - Enter month and year of transfer to mental hospital 3 [] No

5. Date of birth

Month Year [] [] - [] [] [] []

NO FURTHER INFORMATION REQUIRED FOR THIS INMATE

6. Capital offense(s) for which imprisoned Number of death sentences imposed

[] Murder [] Kidnap [] Rape [] Other - Specify [] [] [] [] [] [] [] []

14c. Reason for inmate's removal from under sentence of death - Mark (X) appropriate box.

1 [] Executed - Enter date and skip to item 15 2 [] Deceased by other causes - Enter date and skip to item 16 3 [] Capital sentence declared unconstitutional by State or U.S. Supreme Court 4 [] Sentence commuted 5 [] Conviction affirmed, sentence overturned by appellate or higher court 6 [] Conviction and sentence overturned by appellate or higher court 7 [] Other - Specify 8 [] Information not available at this office

CENSUS USE ONLY

7. Marital status at time of first imprisonment for capital offense

1 [] Married - Include common law marriage 2 [] Divorced or separated 3 [] Widowed 4 [] Never married 5 [] Not known

8. Highest year of education completed at time of first imprisonment for capital offense

01 [] 7th grade or less 02 [] 8th grade 03 [] 9th grade 04 [] 10th grade 05 [] 11th grade 06 [] 12th grade - (Include GED) 07 [] 1st year of college 08 [] 2nd year of college 09 [] 3rd year of college 10 [] 4th year of college 11 [] More than 4 years of college 12 [] Not Known

9. Legal status at time of capital offense

Mark (X) appropriate box. NOT UNDER SENTENCE 1 [] No charges pending 2 [] Charges pending UNDER SENTENCE 3 [] On probation 4 [] On parole 5 [] On escape 6 [] Imprisoned 7 [] Other - Specify legal status 8 [] UNKNOWN

14d. Current status of inmate removed from sentence of death - Mark (X) the one box showing the inmate's status as of the day you fill out this report, i.e., TODAY.

1 [] Under new sentence of 2 [] Awaiting retrial to determine guilt 3 [] Awaiting resentencing only (guilt affirmed) 4 [] Found not guilty in retrial 5 [] All charges on capital offense dropped 6 [] Other - Specify 7 [] No action has been taken since removal from sentence of death 8 [] Information not available at this office

10a. Prior felony conviction(s) - Mark (X) appropriate box.

1 [] Yes 2 [] No 3 [] Unknown } Skip to item 11

15. Method of execution - Mark (X) one box showing how the inmate was executed.

01 [] Lethal injection 02 [] Electrocutation 03 [] Lethal gas 04 [] Hanging 05 [] Firing squad 06 [] Other - Specify

10b. Were any of these convictions for criminal homicide?

[] Yes, prior conviction for 01 [] Murder 02 [] Involuntary manslaughter 03 [] Vehicular manslaughter 04 [] Attempted murder 05 [] Other - Specify 06 [] No 07 [] Unknown

16. Cause of death other than execution Mark (X) the appropriate box.

01 [] Natural causes 02 [] Suicide 03 [] Murdered by another inmate 04 [] Other - Specify

INSTRUCTIONS

Please complete one card for each person who (1) entered your State's correctional system under sentence of death at any time during the report year, or (2) had received a sentence of death in a previous year but was not previously reported. Attempt to answer all items.

Item b. Card of Cards – Complete this item to insure proper accounting of all persons under sentence of death in your correctional system who have not been previously reported.

Item 4a. Race

(1) White – A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East.

(2) Black – A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.

(3) American Indian or Alaska Native – A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North America, and who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community recognition.

(4) Asian – A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, including Southeast Asia, or the Indian Subcontinent, including Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam.

(5) Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander – A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.

(6) Other – Any other race not covered by the above categories. Please specify the race in the space provided.

Item 4b. Hispanic Origin – Hispanics are defined as those having an ethnic origin or background in Central America, South America, Mexico, Cuba, Puerto Rico, or Spain.

Item 5. Date of Birth – enter two digits for month (January=01, February=02, etc.) and four digits for year.

Item 6. Capital offense for which imprisoned – Mark **all** and **only** those offenses for which capital punishment was levied during the report year or a previous year but not reported. Enter the number of death sentences the inmate received in the space provided.

Item 7. Marital status at time of first imprisonment for capital offense – "Time of first imprisonment" refers to the inmate's original time of arrival **at prison** after his first sentencing to death. Separated does **not** include separation because of imprisonment.

Item 8. Highest year of education completed at time of first imprisonment for capital offense – Time frame as in Item 7 above. Include Graduate Equivalent Degree (GED) as "12th grade."

Item 9. Legal status at time of capital offense – If the person was known to be free in all states with no criminal charges pending at the time of the offense(s) in item 6, mark "Not under sentence – no charges pending."

Item 10a. Prior felony conviction(s) – If the person was known to have been convicted of any felony(ies) before being convicted of the offense(s) in item 6, mark "Yes" in item 10a and fill item 10b.

Item 10b. Prior conviction for criminal homicide – If the prior felony conviction(s) referred to in item 10a was for criminal homicide, mark item 10b "Yes". Also mark one or more of the types of criminal homicide listed. If the person was convicted of a type not listed, mark "other" and specify the type.

Item 12. Date of conviction for capital offense – Generally a person will receive only one conviction for a single capital offense or multiple capital offenses. For such a person, enter the month and year he or she was found guilty of the capital offense(s) entered in item 6. If a person was convicted of more than one capital offense and received more than one death sentence, not all on the same date, enter the earliest date (month and year) the person was found guilty. If a person was previously convicted for the offense(s) shown in item 6, and that conviction was subsequently overturned but the person was retried and found guilty, enter the most recent month and year of conviction. **Do not** for any of the above situations, enter the date an appeal was rejected or the person was admitted to prison.

Item 13. Date of sentence for capital offense – Enter the month and year the person was sentenced to death. This date must be the same as or later than the conviction date entered in item 12.

Item 14a. Inmate status on December 31, _____ – Indicate whether or not the inmate was under sentence of death at the end of the report year.

Item 14b. If inmate was under sentence of death on December 31, indicate if the inmate was on escape or at a mental hospital. Enter the month and year of escape or transfer to mental hospital.

Item 14c. Reason for removal from sentence of death – Complete this item **only** if the sentence of death was removed during the report year, or earlier if removal not previously reported. Mark the box which most accurately describes how the inmate was removed from sentence of death.

14d. Current status of Inmate removed from sentence of death – Mark the one box which most accurately shows the inmate's legal status as of **THE DATE THIS REPORT IS COMPLETED**. If "Under new sentence", enter length of new sentence.

NPS-8B

OMB No. 1121-0030: Approval Expires 02/28/2001

RETURN TO	DSD – Crime Surveys Branch NPS-8 BUREAU OF THE CENSUS 4700 Silver Hill Rd – Stop 8400 Washington, DC 20233-8400	<small>FORM</small> NPS-8B <small>(10-22-98)</small>	STATUS OF DEATH PENALTY STATUTES NO STATUTE IN FORCE, 1997 National Prisoner Statistics 1998	<small>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE</small> <small>BUREAU OF THE CENSUS</small> <small>ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT FOR</small> <small>BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS</small> <small>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE</small>
------------------	--	--	---	--

(Please correct any error in name, mailing address, and ZIP Code)

Report submitted by	Name and title	Telephone			Date completed
		Area code	Number	Extension	

GENERAL INFORMATION

- If you need assistance in completing the questionnaire, please call **Patricia Clark**, U.S. Bureau of the Census, toll-free at **1-800-221-1829**.
- Please mail your completed questionnaire to the **Bureau of the Census** in the enclosed envelope before **February 12, 1999** or FAX **both sides** to **1-301-457-3929**.

Who receives this form?

This form is sent to jurisdictions that had no capital statute in effect on December 31, 1997.

What information is collected?

Items on the reverse side of this form relate to death penalty statutes in your jurisdiction during the period **January 1, 1998, through December 31, 1998**.

Burden statement

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 30 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspects of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, Washington, DC 20531; and to the Office of Management and Budget, OMB No. 1121-0030, Washington, DC 20503.

1. National Prisoner Statistics (NPS) records show that at the end of 1997 your State had NO CAPITAL PUNISHMENT STATUTE. At any time in 1998 was such a law established?

- No – Go to Question 4
- Yes

Effective date

Citation

Please provide a copy of the law, if possible.

2. During 1998, was that law explicitly struck by the U.S. or State Supreme Court?

- No – Go to Question 5
- Yes
 - Wholly struck
 - By U.S. Supreme Court
 - By State Supreme Court
 - Partially struck
 - By U.S. Supreme Court
 - By State Supreme Court

Effective date

Citation

Please provide a copy of the decision, if possible.

3. In the opinion of the Attorney General, what was the impact on persons sentenced under your State's statute?

- All were effectively removed from under sentence of death as of the decision date; that is, legally these persons **could not** be executed under that sentence.
- None were effectively removed from under sentence of death as of the decision date; that is, legally these persons **could** still possibly be executed under that sentence.
- Some were effectively removed from under sentence of death as of the decision date while others were not; that is, legally some could still possibly be executed under that sentence while others could not.

4. As of December 31, 1998, does your State CONSTITUTION specifically prohibit capital penalties?

- No
- Yes

Date

Citation

5. As of December 31, 1998, your State –

- Had a capital punishment statute
- Had no capital punishment statute

6. For what offenses can the death penalty be imposed in your State?

7. Does your State provide for automatic appeal upon imposition of the death penalty, irrespective of the defendant's wishes?

- No
- Yes

8. What is the minimum age at which persons can be sentenced to death in your State?

Age

9. What methods of execution are authorized in your capital punishment statute?

Mark (X) all that apply.

- Lethal injection
- Electrocutation
- Lethal gas
- Hanging
- Firing squad
- Other – Specify \checkmark

RETURN TO	DSD – Crime Surveys Branch NPS-8 BUREAU OF THE CENSUS 4700 Silver Hill Rd – Stop 8400 Washington, DC 20233-8400	<small>FORM (10-22-98)</small> NPS-8C	STATUS OF DEATH PENALTY STATUTES STATUTE IN FORCE, 1997 National Prisoner Statistics 1998	U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT FOR BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
------------------	--	---	--	---

(Please correct any error in name, mailing address, and ZIP Code)

Report submitted by	Name and title	Telephone			Date completed
		Area code	Number	Extension	

GENERAL INFORMATION

- If you need assistance in completing the questionnaire, please call **Patricia Clark**, U.S. Bureau of the Census, toll-free at **1-800-221-1829**.
- Please mail your completed questionnaire to the **Bureau of the Census** in the enclosed envelope before **February 12, 1999** or **FAX** (both sides) to **1-301-457-3929**.

Who receives this form?

This form is sent to jurisdictions that had a capital statute in effect on December 31, 1997.

What information is collected?

Items on the reverse side of this form relate to death penalty statutes in effect in your jurisdiction during the period **January 1, 1998, through December 31, 1998**.

Burden statement

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 30 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspects of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, Washington, DC 20531; and to the Office of Management and Budget, OMB No. 1121-0030, Washington, DC 20503.

1. National Prisoner Statistics (NPS) records show that at the end of 1997 your State had a capital punishment statute. During 1998, was that law explicitly struck in whole or in part by the U.S. or the State Supreme Court?

- No – Go to Question 3
- Yes
 - Wholly struck
 - By U.S. Supreme Court
 - By State Supreme Court
 - Partially struck
 - By U.S. Supreme Court
 - By State Supreme Court

Please provide a copy of the decision, if possible.

2. In the opinion of the Attorney General, what was the impact on persons sentenced under your State's statute?

- All were effectively removed from under sentence of death as of the decision date; that is, legally these persons **could not** be executed under that sentence.
- None were effectively removed from under sentence of death as of the decision date; that is, legally these persons **could** still possibly be executed under that sentence.
- Some were effectively removed from under sentence of death as of the decision date while others were not; that is, legally some could still possibly be executed under that sentence while others could not.

3. During 1998, was the capital punishment statute:

- Revised or modified

Please provide a copy of the revised sections, if possible. If revised more than once, please specify.

3. Continued — During 1998, was the capital punishment statute:

- Replaced (entirely new statute)

Please provide a copy of the new statute, if possible.

- None of the above

4. As of December 31, 1998, your State –

- Had a capital punishment statute
- Had no capital punishment statute

5. For what offense(s) can the death penalty be imposed in your State?

6. Does your State provide for automatic appeal upon imposition of the death penalty, irrespective of defendant's wishes?

- No
- Yes

7. What is the minimum age at which persons can be sentenced to death in your State?

8. What methods of execution are authorized in your capital punishment statute?

Mark (X) all that apply.

- Lethal injection
- Electrocutation
- Lethal gas
- Hanging
- Firing squad
- Other – Specify ↴

U.S. military corrections in 1998

Tables

By Christopher Mumola,
BJS Policy Analyst

U.S. military confinement facilities, 1998

8.1 Characteristics of facilities and
legal status of prisoners by
branch of service holding
prisoners and type of facility

Military prisoner characteristics, by branch of service

8.2 Prisoners, 1997-98

8.3 Prisoners

8.4 Percent of prisoners

8.5 Prisoners, by officer/
enlisted status, gender, race,
and Hispanic origin

8.6 Prisoners, by most
serious offense

8.7 Percent of prisoners, by
most serious offense

8.8 Prisoners, by status
of conviction and
sentence length

Admissions, pre-trial confinements and releases

8.9 Admissions, by officer/
enlisted status, and
branch of service holding
prisoners

8.10 Percent of admissions,
by officer/enlisted status,
and branch of service
holding prisoners

8.11 Number and percent of
admissions, by branch of
service to which prisoners
belonged

8.12 Pre-trial confinements, by
officer/enlisted status and
branch of service, 1997-98

8.13 Releases, by method of
release and branch of
service

Explanatory notes

Table 8.1. Number of military correctional facilities, capacity, and number of prisoners, branch by of service holding prisoners, type of facility, and location, December 31, 1998

Branch of service holding prisoners, type of facility, and location	Number of facilities	Design capacity/a	Operational capacity	Number of prisoners		
				Total	Pretrial	Post-trial
All branches						
Total/b	69	4,870	4,588	2,426	396	2,030
Inside continental US						
Local facilities	45	700	694	252	88	164
Regional facilities	10	1,773	1,741	1,287	256	1,031
Long term facilities	1	1,700	1,500	712	0	712
Outside continental US	13	697	653	175	52	123
Air Force						
Total	45	410	403	128	26	102
Inside continental US						
Local facilities	37	316	310	87	18	69
Regional facilities	2	52	51	20	4	16
Outside continental US	6	42	42	21	4	17
Army						
Total	6	2,628	2,353	1,155	26	1,129
Inside continental US						
Local facilities	0	0	0	0	0	0
Regional facilities	3	583	552	392	17	375
Long term facilities	1	1,700	1,500	712	0	712
Outside continental US	2	345	301	51	9	42
Marine Corps						
Total	7	964	964	617	243	374
Inside continental US						
Local facilities	2	48	48	19	5	14
Regional facilities	3	718	718	543	214	329
Outside continental US	2	198	198	55	24	31
Navy						
Total	11	868	868	526	101	425
Inside continental US						
Local facilities	6	336	336	146	65	81
Regional facilities	2	420	420	332	21	311
Outside continental US	3	112	112	48	15	33

Note: Local facilities hold unsentenced persons and prisoners with sentences of less than 90 days. Regional facilities hold prisoners with sentences of less than 5 years. The U.S. Disciplinary Barracks, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, the only long-term military confinement facility, holds prisoners with sentences of more than 5 years. This report excludes persons who receive nonjudicial punishment for less serious infractions, based on the Uniform Code of Military Justice; nonjudicial punishment may include reduction in grade, forfeiture of pay, restriction to quarters, extra duty, cancellation of leave, or other penalties.

a/The Navy and Marine Corps report the same figures for both design and operational capacity.

b/The Coast Guard does not operate confinement facilities.

Table 8.2. Number of prisoners under military jurisdiction, by branch of service, December 31, 1997, and 1998

	Prisoners under military jurisdiction			
	Number		Percent change, 1997-98	Percent of prisoners, 1998
	1998	1997		
Branch of service to which prisoners belonged				
Total	2,426	2,772	-12.5 %	100.0 %
Air Force	484	575	-15.8	20.0
Army	862	1,063	-18.9	35.5
Marine Corps	682	628	8.6	28.1
Navy	389	490	-20.6	16.0
Coast Guard	9	16	-43.8	0.4
Branch of service holding prisoners				
Total	2,426	2,772	-12.5 %	100.0 %
Air Force	128	103	24.3	5.3
Army	1,155	1,494	-22.7	47.6
Marine Corps	617	571	8.1	25.4
Navy	526	604	-12.9	21.7

Note: Detail may not add to total because of rounding.
The Coast Guard does not operate confinement facilities.

Table 8.3. Number of prisoners under military jurisdiction, by branch of service to which prisoners belonged and branch of service holding them, December 31, 1998

Branch of service to which prisoners belonged	Total	Branch of service holding prisoners			
		Air Force	Army	Marine Corps	Navy
Total	2,426	128	1,155	617	526
Air Force	484	126	217	31	110
Army	862	0	759	35	68
Marine Corps	682	1	102	533	46
Navy	389	1	74	18	296
Coast Guard	9	0	3	0	6

Note: The Coast Guard does not operate confinement facilities.

Table 8.4. Percent of prisoners under military jurisdiction, by branch of service to which prisoners belonged and branch of service holding them, December 31, 1998

Branch of service to which prisoners belonged	Branch of service holding prisoners				
	Total	Air Force	Army	Marine Corps	Navy
Total	100.0 %	100.0 %	100.0 %	100.0 %	100.0 %
Air Force	20.0	98.4	18.8	5.0	20.9
Army	35.5	0.0	65.7	5.7	12.9
Marine Corps	28.1	0.8	8.8	86.4	8.7
Navy	16.0	0.8	6.4	2.9	56.3
Coast Guard	0.4	0.0	0.3	0.0	1.1
Number of prisoners	2,426	128	1,155	617	526

Note: The Coast Guard does not operate confinement facilities.

Table 8.5. Number of prisoners under military jurisdiction, by officer/enlisted status, gender, race, and Hispanic origin, December 31, 1998

Branch of service	All inmates			Gender		Race/Hispanic origin			
	Total	Officers	Enlisted	Male	Female	White/a	Black/a	Hispanic	Other/b
Branch of service to which prisoners belonged									
Total	2,426	44	2,382	2,370	56	1,275	827	224	100
Air Force	484	14	470	460	24	311	120	31	22
Army	862	16	846	841	21	377	387	66	32
Marine Corps	682	4	678	679	3	368	198	91	25
Navy	389	10	379	381	8	215	121	34	19
Coast Guard	9	0	9	9	0	4	1	2	2
Branch of service holding prisoners									
Total	2,426	44	2,382	2,370	56	1,275	827	224	100
Air Force	128	0	128	117	11	88	32	4	4
Army	1,155	37	1,118	1,131	24	544	463	98	50
Marine Corps	617	5	612	610	7	344	172	79	22
Navy	526	2	524	512	14	299	160	43	24

a/Non-Hispanic inmates only.

b/Includes Asians, Pacific Islanders, American Indians, and Alaska Natives.

Table 8.6. Number of prisoners under military jurisdiction, by most serious offense, officer/enlisted status, and branch of service, December 31, 1998

	All inmates			Branch of service to which prisoners belonged					Branch of service holding prisoners			
	Total	Officers	Enlisted	Air	Army	Marine	Navy	Coast	Air	Army	Marine	Navy
				Force		Corps		Guard	Force		Corps	
All offenses	2,048	39	2,009	478	823	436	303	8	128	1,129	366	425
Violent offenses	1,019	23	996	241	458	167	148	5	23	740	95	161
Murder/a	159	1	158	20	90	38	11	0	0	157	2	0
Negligent manslaughter	25	0	25	6	11	4	4	0	0	22	2	1
Rape	335	7	328	71	164	43	54	3	2	264	26	43
Other sexual assault	275	11	264	107	81	28	57	2	14	156	17	88
Robbery	40	0	40	1	25	14	0	0	0	28	10	2
Assault	166	4	162	34	73	38	21	0	7	95	38	26
Other violent/b	19	0	19	2	14	2	1	0	0	18	0	1
Property offenses	371	9	362	80	153	87	51	0	27	170	86	88
Burglary	48	1	47	5	11	21	11	0	1	9	21	17
Larceny/theft	223	6	217	51	113	33	26	0	18	132	31	42
Motor vehicle theft	3	0	3	0	1	0	2	0	0	1	0	2
Arson	2	0	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	1
Fraud	53	2	51	19	12	16	6	0	5	22	14	12
Stolen property	36	0	36	5	12	16	3	0	3	2	19	12
Other property	6	0	6	0	3	1	2	0	0	3	1	2
Drug offenses	417	6	411	104	158	108	45	2	46	165	109	97
Possession	243	1	242	79	94	50	20	0	41	103	57	42
Trafficking	164	4	160	21	61	55	25	2	2	58	51	53
Other/unspecified	10	1	9	4	3	3	0	0	3	4	1	2
Public-order offenses	26	0	26	4	16	3	3	0	1	20	3	2
Weapons	6	0	6	1	1	2	2	0	1	3	2	0
Driving while intoxicated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other public-order	20	0	20	3	15	1	1	0	0	17	1	2
Military offenses/c	192	1	191	37	33	70	51	1	20	27	73	72
Other offenses	23	0	23	12	5	1	5	0	11	7	0	5

Note: Counts include both pre- and post-trial prisoners held by the Air Force, but only post-trial prisoners held by the Army, Navy and Marine Corps. Excludes 8 post-trial inmates of unknown service branch held by the Marines for whom offense data was not reported.

a/Includes nonnegligent manslaughter.

b/Includes kidnaping.

c/Includes desertion, AWOL, disrespect, insubordination, failure to obey, false offense statement, conduct unbecoming an officer, and other infractions.

Table 8.7. Percent of prisoners under military jurisdiction, by most serious offense, officer/enlisted status, and branch of service, December 31, 1998

	All inmates			Branch of service to which prisoners belonged/a				Branch of service holding prisoners			
	Total	Officers	Enlisted	Air Force	Army	Marine Corps	Navy	Air Force	Army	Marine Corps	Navy
All offenses	100.0 %	100.0 %	100.0 %	100.0 %	100.0 %	100.0 %	100.0 %	100.0 %	100.0 %	100.0 %	100.0 %
Violent offenses	49.8 %	59.0 %	49.6 %	50.4 %	55.7 %	38.3 %	48.8 %	18.0 %	65.5 %	26.0 %	37.9 %
Murder/b	7.8	2.6	7.9	4.2	10.9	8.7	3.6	0.0	13.9	0.5	0.0
Negligent manslaughter	1.2	0.0	1.2	1.3	1.3	0.9	1.3	0.0	1.9	0.5	0.2
Rape	16.4	17.9	16.3	14.9	19.9	9.9	17.8	1.6	23.4	7.1	10.1
Other sexual assault	13.4	28.2	13.1	22.4	9.8	6.4	18.8	10.9	13.8	4.6	20.7
Robbery	2.0	0.0	2.0	0.2	3.0	3.2	0.0	0.0	2.5	2.7	0.5
Assault	8.1	10.3	8.1	7.1	8.9	8.7	6.9	5.5	8.4	10.4	6.1
Other violent/c	0.9	0.0	0.9	0.4	1.7	0.5	0.3	0.0	1.6	0.0	0.2
Property offenses	18.1 %	23.1 %	18.0 %	16.7 %	18.6 %	20.0 %	16.8 %	21.1 %	15.1 %	23.5 %	20.7 %
Burglary	2.3	2.6	2.3	1.0	1.3	4.8	3.6	0.8	0.8	5.7	4.0
Larceny/theft	10.9	15.4	10.8	10.7	13.7	7.6	8.6	14.1	11.7	8.5	9.9
Motor vehicle theft	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.5
Arson	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2
Fraud	2.6	5.1	2.5	4.0	1.5	3.7	2.0	3.9	1.9	3.8	2.8
Stolen property	1.8	0.0	1.8	1.0	1.5	3.7	1.0	2.3	0.2	5.2	2.8
Other property	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.7	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.5
Drug offenses	20.4 %	15.4 %	20.5 %	21.8 %	19.2 %	24.8 %	14.9 %	35.9 %	14.6 %	29.8 %	22.8 %
Possession	11.9	2.6	12.0	16.5	11.4	11.5	6.6	32.0	9.1	15.6	9.9
Trafficking	8.0	10.3	8.0	4.4	7.4	12.6	8.3	1.6	5.1	13.9	12.5
Other/unspecified	0.5	2.6	0.4	0.8	0.4	0.7	0.0	2.3	0.4	0.3	0.5
Public-order offenses	1.3 %	0.0 %	1.3 %	0.8 %	1.9 %	0.7 %	1.0 %	0.8 %	1.8 %	0.8 %	0.5 %
Weapons	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.3	0.5	0.0
Driving while intoxicated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other public-order	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.6	1.8	0.2	0.3	0.0	1.5	0.3	0.5
Military offenses/d	9.4 %	2.6 %	9.5 %	7.7 %	4.0 %	16.1 %	16.8 %	15.6 %	2.4 %	19.9 %	16.9 %
Other offenses	1.1 %	0.0 %	1.1 %	2.5 %	0.6 %	0.2 %	1.7 %	8.6 %	0.6 %	0.0 %	1.2 %
Number of prisoners	2,048	39	2,009	478	823	436	303	128	1,129	366	425

Note: Detail may not add to total because of rounding. Counts include both pre- and post-trial prisoners held by the Air Force, but only post-trial prisoners held by the Army, Navy and Marine Corps. Excludes 8 post-trial prisoners of unknown service branch held by the Marines for whom offense data were not reported.

a/Excludes 8 prisoners held for the Coast Guard.

b/Includes nonnegligent manslaughter.

c/Includes kidnaping.

d/Includes desertion, AWOL, disrespect, insubordination, failure to obey, false offense statement, conduct unbecoming an officer, and other infractions.

Table 8.8. Number of prisoners under military jurisdiction, by sentence length, office/enlisted status, and branch of service, December 31, 1998

Branch of service	All Inmates			Branch of service holding prisoners			
	Total	Officers	Enlisted	Air Force	Army	Marine Corps	Navy
All branches							
All inmates	2,426	44	2,382	128	1,155	617	526
Convicted	2,026	39	1,987	106	1,129	366	425
One year or more	1,454	31	1,423	24	985	206	239
Less than 1 year	572	8	564	82	144	160	186
Unconvicted	400	5	395	22	26	251	101
Air Force							
All inmates	484	14	470	126	217	31	110
Convicted	458	14	444	106	216	29	107
One year or more	306	10	296	24	184	13	85
Less than 1 year	152	4	148	82	32	16	22
Unconvicted	26	0	26	20	1	2	3
Army							
All inmates	862	16	846	0	759	35	68
Convicted	823	14	809	0	735	28	60
One year or more	652	12	640	0	624	6	22
Less than 1 year	171	2	169	0	111	22	38
Unconvicted	39	2	37	0	24	7	8
Marine Corps							
All inmates	682	4	678	1	102	533	46
Convicted	435	4	431	0	102	300	33
One year or more	292	3	289	0	102	182	8
Less than 1 year	143	1	142	0	0	118	25
Unconvicted	247	0	247	1	0	233	13
Navy							
All inmates	389	10	379	1	74	18	296
Convicted	302	7	295	0	73	9	220
One year or more	198	6	192	0	72	5	121
Less than 1 year	104	1	103	0	1	4	99
Unconvicted	87	3	84	1	1	9	76
Coast Guard							
All inmates	9	0	9	0	3	0	6
Convicted	8	0	8	0	3	0	5
One year or more	6	0	6	0	3	0	3
Less than 1 year	2	0	2	0	0	0	2
Unconvicted	1	0	1	0	0	0	1

Note: The Coast Guard does not operate confinement facilities.

Table 8.9. Number of admissions to U.S. military confinement facilities, by type of admission, officer/enlisted status, and branch of service holding prisoners, 1998

Type of admission	Number of admissions						
	All inmates			Air		Marine	
	Total	Officers	Enlisted	Force	Army	Corps	Navy
Total	4,152	57	4,095	708	856	1,486	1,102
New court commitments	3,912	57	3,855	630	772	1,486	1,024
From summary court	1,250	0	1,250	122	67	751	310
From special court	1,225	0	1,225	217	145	528	335
From general court	1,437	57	1,380	291	560	207	379
Parole violators returned	40	0	40	0	40	0	0
Transfers from other military confinement	172	0	172	52	42	0	78
Escapees returned	28	0	28	26	2	0	0

Table 8.10. Percent of admissions to U.S. military confinement facilities, by type of admission, officer/enlisted status, and branch of service holding prisoners, 1998

Type of admission	Percent of admissions						
	Total	All inmates		Air Force	Army	Marine Corps	Navy
		Officers	Enlisted				
Total	100.0 %	100.0 %	100.0 %	100.0 %	100.0 %	100.0 %	100.0 %
New court commitments	94.2	100.0	94.1	89.0	90.2	100.0	92.9
From summary court	30.1	0.0	30.5	17.2	7.8	50.5	28.1
From special court	29.5	0.0	29.9	30.6	16.9	35.5	30.4
From general court	34.6	100.0	33.7	41.1	65.4	13.9	34.4
Parole violators returned	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	4.7	0.0	0.0
Transfers from other military confinement	4.1	0.0	4.2	7.3	4.9	0.0	7.1
Escapees returned	0.7	0.0	0.7	3.7	0.2	0.0	0.0
Number of admissions	4,152	57	4,095	708	856	1,486	1,102

Note: Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

Table 8.11. Admissions to U.S. military confinement facilities, by type of admission, and branch of service to which prisoners belonged, 1998

Type of admission	All inmates			Number of admissions					Percent of admissions				
	Total	Officers	Enlisted	Air Force	Army	Marine Corps	Navy	Coast Guard	Air Force	Army	Marine Corps	Navy	Coast Guard
Total	4,152	57	4,095	1,038	969	1,394	735	16	100.0 %	100.0 %	100.0 %	100.0 %	100.0 %
New court commitments	3,912	57	3,855	944	910	1,387	655	16	90.9	93.9	99.5	89.1	100.0
From summary court	1,250	0	1,250	122	216	676	236	0	11.8	22.3	48.5	32.1	0.0
From special court	1,225	0	1,225	289	126	541	261	8	27.8	13.0	38.8	35.5	50.0
From general court	1,437	57	1,380	533	568	170	158	8	51.3	58.6	12.2	21.5	50.0
Parole violators returned	40	0	40	11	21	5	3	0	1.1	2.2	0.4	0.4	0.0
Transfers from other military confinement	172	0	172	56	38	2	76	0	5.4	3.9	0.1	10.3	0.0
Escapees returned	28	0	28	27	0	0	1	0	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0

Note: Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

Table 8.12. Number of pre-trial confinements in U.S. military confinement facilities, by officer/enlisted status and branch of service, 1997 and 1998

	Number of pre-trial confinements					
	1998			1997		
	Total	Officers	Enlisted	Total	Officers	Enlisted
Branch of service to which prisoners belonged						
Total	2,628	15	2,613	2,777	14	2,763
Air Force	180	3	177	151	6	145
Army	185	5	180	199	2	197
Marine Corps	1,579	2	1,577	1,608	2	1,606
Navy	678	5	673	817	4	813
Coast Guard	6	0	6	2	0	2
Branch of service holding prisoners						
Total	2,628	15	2,613	2,777	14	2,763
Air Force	198	3	195	160	4	156
Army	123	1	122	145	1	144
Marine Corps	1,546	7	1,539	1,607	6	1,601
Navy	761	4	757	865	3	862

Table 8.13. Number of releases from U.S. military confinement facilities, by method of release, officer/enlisted status, and branch of service, 1998

Method of release	All inmates			Branch of service holding prisoners				Branch of service to which prisoners belonged				
	Total	Officers	Enlisted	Air Force	Army	Marine Corps	Navy	Air Force	Army	Marine Corps	Navy	Coast Guard
All methods	6,436	77	6,359	585	1,195	2,991	1,665	989	1,212	2,873	1,339	23
Unconditional	3,664	16	3,648	324	643	1,918	779	490	666	1,864	633	11
Expiration of sentence	3,519	12	3,507	303	606	1,834	776	471	621	1,785	631	11
Clemency	10	0	10	5	0	5	0	5	0	5	0	0
Other unconditional	135	4	131	16	37	79	3	14	45	74	2	0
Conditional releases	1,856	38	1,818	17	145	933	761	178	174	848	646	10
Parole	162	2	160	2	75	13	72	70	56	10	25	1
Restoration to duty	93	10	83	13	33	47	0	32	11	47	2	1
Other conditional	1,601	26	1,575	2	37	873	689	76	107	791	619	8
Transfers	913	23	890	243	405	140	125	318	372	161	60	2
To other military branch	569	23	546	216	111	139	103	230	183	138	16	2
To Federal civilian facility	344	0	344	27	294	1	22	88	189	23	44	0
Other*	3	0	3	1	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
Escape from confinement	2	0	2	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Suicide	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Medical	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unspecified	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0

*No 1998 releases from military confinement facilities occurred as the result of death other than suicide.

Chapter 8: U.S. military corrections

Explanatory notes

In 1994 the U.S. Department of Defense Corrections Council established an annual military confinement report. The council, comprising representatives from each branch of military service, adopted a standardized questionnaire with a common set of definitions. With the Corrections Council, the Bureau of Justice Statistics produced a series of tables that provide a unified profile of persons in the custody of U.S. military authorities.

The annual confinement report provides yearend counts of persons in U.S. military confinement facilities inside and outside the continental United States, by branch of service, gender, race, and Hispanic origin, conviction status and sentence length, and offense. It also provides counts of the number of persons admitted to confinement and the number released during the calendar year, by branch of service, type of commitment, and type of release. The confinement report also includes the number of facilities and their design and rated capacities, by level.

Information on Air Force confinement facilities was reported for the first time in 1997. With the full participation of all military services, the annual confinement report now provides a complete enumeration of U.S. military confinement facilities, both inside and outside the continental United States.